RAJALAKSHMI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AN AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY) DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT VISION AND MISSION

VISION

To be an international centre in education, research and the application of knowledge, to benefit the society globally in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

MISSION

- To impart high quality technical education and develop Electrical and Electronics Engineers with a sound theoretical combined with practical skills in all the areas concerning the discipline.
- To inculcate innovative research capabilities and exemplary professional conduct to lead and to use technology for the progress of our country.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- [1] To provide students with a strong foundation in mathematics, science and engineering, necessary to understand and solve engineering problems. Prepare the students for a successful career in industries and also for higher studies.
- [2] To enable the students to acquire the ability to analyze, design and build electrical and electronic systems, needed in power electronic drives, variety of controllers, and power systems.
- [3] To impart students with a sound knowledge of software tools and skills for taking up research in upcoming areas in the field of electrical and electronics engineering, and for embarking on entrepreneurial ventures with an aptitude for lifelong learning.
- [4] To impart communication skills, to inculcate values and professional ethics, leadership qualities and team spirit for an overall personality development, to create environmental awareness and a passion for using the knowledge acquired, for addressing the societal concerns.

B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

(A) PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

(B) PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

PSO 1. Analyse, model and design Electrical and Electronic circuits and machines.

PSO 2. Comprehend the structure of power apparatus and systems and analyze their operation, control, protection and utilization.

PSO 3. Use of programmable devices, embedded systems and software tools for the simulation, design and building newer electrical and electronic systems leading to research and invention.

B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

REGULATION – 2019 (Batches - 2019-23 & 2020-24)

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATEGORY
5.110	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	Т	Р	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	HS19151	Technical English	2	1	0	3	3	HS
2	MA19152	Linear Algebra and Applied Calculus	3	1	0	4	4	BS
3	CY19143	Applied Chemistry	3	0	2	5	4	BS
4	GE19141	Programming using C	2	0	4	6	4	ES
5	GE19122	Engineering Practices- Electrical and Electronics	0	0	2	2	1	ES
6	MC19102	Indian Constitution and Freedom Movement (Non Credit course)	3	0	0	3	0	МС
		13	2	8	23	16		

SEMESTER II

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATEGORY
5.110	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	Т	Р	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	MA19252	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	3	1	0	4	4	BS
2	PH19242	Physics for Electronics Engineering	3	0	2	5	4	BS
3	GE19101	Engineering Graphics	2	2	0	4	4	ES
4	GE19202	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	ES
5	EE19243	Electric Circuits	3	0	2	5	4	PC
6	GE19121	Engineering Practices - Civil and Mechanical	0	0	2	2	1	ES
7	MC19101	Environmental Science and Engineering (Non Credit course)	3	0	0	3	0	МС
	TOTAL			3	6	26	20	

SEMESTER III

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATEGORY
5.110	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	Т	Р	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	MA19353	Transforms and Numerical Methods	3	1	0	4	4	BS
2	EE19301	Electromagnetic Theory	3	1	0	4	4	ES

3	EE19302	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3	1	0	4	4	РС
4	EE19303	Electrical Machines –I	3	1	0	4	4	PC
5	CS19241	Data Structures	3	0	4	7	5	ES
6	EE19311	Electrical Machines –I Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
7	EE19312	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
8	MC19301	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge (Non Credit course)	3	0	0	3	0	МС
	TOTAL			4	8	30	23	

SEMESTER IV

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATEGORY
5.110	CODE		L	Т	Р	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	GE19301	Life Science for Engineers	3	0	0	3	3	BS
2	EE19401	Transmission and Distribution	3	0	0	3	3	PC
3	EE19402	Electrical Machines - II	3	1	0	4	4	PC
4	EE19441	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	3	0	2	5	4	РС
5	EE19442	Digital Logic Circuits	3	1	2	6	5	PC
6	GE19303	Economics for Engineers	3	0	0	3	3	HS
7	EE19411	Electrical Machines – II Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
8	GE19421	Soft Skills-I	0	0	2	2	1	EEC
		TOTAL	18	2	8	28	24	

SEMESTER V

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATECODY
5.10	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	Т	Р	TOTAL	CREDITS	- CATEGORY PC PC PC PC PC PC
1	EE19501	Power System Analysis	3	1	0	4	4	PC
2	EE19502	Power Electronics	3	0	0	3	3	PC
3	EE19503	Discrete Time Systems and Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	3	PC
4	EE19504	Measurements and Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	3	PC
5	EE19505	Control Systems	3	1	0	4	4	PC
6	EE19511	Measurements and Instrumentation Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
7	EE19512	Control Systems Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
8	*****	Open Elective - I	3	0	0	3	3	OE

9	GE19521	Soft Skills-II	0	0	2	2	1	EEC
		TOTAL	18	2	6	26	23	

SEMESTER VI

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATEGORY
5.10	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	Т	Р	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	EE19601	Protection and Switchgear	3	0	0	3	3	PC
2	EE19602	Solid State Drives	3	0	0	3	3	PC
3	EE19603	Microprocessors, Microcontrollers and Applications	3	0	0	3	3	PC
4	EE19641	Design of Electrical Machines	3	0	2	5	4	PC
5	EE19P6X	Professional Elective I	3	0	0	3	3	PE
6	*****	Open Elective – II	3	0	0	3	3	OE
7	EE19611	Innovation and Design thinking for Electrical Engineers	0	0	4	4	2	EEC
8	EE19612	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
9	EE19613	Microprocessors, Microcontrollers and Applications Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
10	GE19621	Problem Solving Techniques	0	0	2	2	1	EEC
	TOTAL			0	12	30	24	

SEMESTER VII

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE		PERIODS / WEEK				CATEGORY
5.110	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	Т	Р	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	EE19701	Hybrid Electric Vehicles	3	0	0	3	3	PC
2	EE19741	Renewable Energy Systems	3	0	2	5	4	PC
3	EE19742	Power System Operation and Control	2	1	2	5	4	PC
4	EE19P7X	Professional Elective II	3	0	0	3	3	PE
5	EE19P7X	Professional Elective III	3	0	0	3	3	PE
6	EE19711	Project Work / Phase -I	0	0	8	8	4	EEC
	TOTAL		14	1	12	27	21	

SEMESTER VIII

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE		PERIODS / WEEK				CATEGORY	
5.NU	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	Т	Р	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORY	
1	EE19P8X	Professional Elective IV	3	0	0	3	3	PE	

2	EE19P8X	Professional Elective V	3	0	0	3	3	PE
3	EE19811	Project Work/ Phase -II	0	0	12	12	6	EEC
		TOTAL	6	0	12	18	12	

TOTAL CREDITS : 163

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VI

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE- I

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1	EE19P61	Special Electrical Machines	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P62	Advanced Control Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P63	Fundamentals of Communication Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P64	PLC & SCADA	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	ME19P79	Operation Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VII

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE- II

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1	EE19P70	Comprehension in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P71	Restructured Power Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P72	Fundamentals of Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P73	High Voltage Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	EE19P74	Digital Control Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1	EE19P75	Power Systems Transients	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P76	Power Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P77	Applications of IoT in Electrical Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P78	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	EE19P79	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VIII

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1	EE19P81	Fiber Optics and Laser Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P82	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P83	Soft Computing Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P84	Fundamentals of Biomedical Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3

5	EE19P85	SMPS and UPS	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1	EE19P86	Electric Energy Utilization and Conservation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P87	Energy Management and Auditing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P88	Microcontroller Based System Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P89	Smart Grid	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	CS19301	Computer Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

CATEGORY	Ι	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
HS	3			3					6
BS	8	8	4	3					23
ES	5	8	9						22
EEC				1	1	3	4	6	15
PC		4	10	17	19	15	11		76
PE						3	6	6	15
OE					3	3			6
									163

SYLLABUS SEMESTER I

		SEMESTER I	-				
	oject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	C
HS	19151	TECHNICAL ENGLISH	HS	2	1	0	3
		Common to all branches of I semester B.E./ B.Tech programmes					
Ob	jectives:						
•	To enable 1	earners to acquire basic proficiency in English reading and listening.					
•	To write in	English precisely and effectively.					
•		awlessly in all kinds of communicative contexts.					
UN	1	DCABULARY BUILDING				9	
The		word formation - Root words from foreign languages and their use in Er	nglish - Acqua	inta	ince	w	ith
		fixes from foreign languages in English to form derivatives - Synonym					
		compound words – abbreviation – single word substitution – Listening:					
liste	ening to moti	vational speeches, podcasts and poetry. Speaking: Short talks on incident	s - place of vis	it –	adn	niri	ng
	sonalities, etc		-				-
ŪN	IT-II BA	ASIC WRITING SKILLS				9	
Sen	tence structu	res - Use of phrases and clauses in sentences - punctuation - coherence	- Organizing	prir	cip	les	of
		cuments - Techniques for writing precisely. Reading & Writing – Free w					
		ing criticism - change of tense forms in short text or story - inferential re					
text	- prepare qu	estions based on the text. Speaking: Everyday situations – conversations	and dialogues,	spe	akir	ng f	for
and	against.						
		RAMMAR AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT				9	
		reement- Noun-pronoun agreement - Articles - Prepositions - Redundance					
Rea	d from inno	vation and ideas that changed the world, newspaper column writing -	Speaking: D	emo	onst	rati	ve
		e using visual aids (charts, graphs, maps, pictures, etc,.).					
		RITING FOR FORMAL PRESENTATION				9	
		e of sensible Writing - Describing - Defining - Classifying - Providing exar				riti	ng
		conclusion. Reading & Writing - Read from Literary pieces - identify different differences - identify differences					
		en print and digital writing. Writing: Recommendations - Foreword - Revie	ew of book. Sp	eak	ing	-	
		tions – Debate on social issues/taboos and solutions.					
		XTENDED WRITING AND SPEAKING				9	
		writing - Essay writing - workplace communication: Resume - Business le		ls –			
Pro	posals. Spea	king: Panel discussion – reporting an event – mock interview – Master Cere			- 1		
			Contact Hours	5	:	4	15
	arse Outcon						
On		f course students will be able to					
•		l respond to the listening content.					
•	Read and c	omprehend different texts and appreciate them					
•	Understand	structures and techniques of precise writing					
	Analyse dif	ferent genres of communication and get familiarized with new words, phras	es, and senten	ce			
•	structures.						
•		peak appropriately in varied formal and informal contexts.					
Тех	t Books:						
1		Technologists & Engineers, Orient BlackSwan Publications, Chennai 2012	-				
	U	ss / Web links:	-				
1		Communication, Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University	Press				
2		ommunication Skills, Kulbushan Kumar, Khanna Publishing House, Delhi					
3		ation Skills, Pushplata, Sanjay Kumar, Oxford University Press					
4		nglish Usage. Michael Swan. OUP. 1995.					
5		nglish Grammar. F.T. Wood. Macmillan.2007					
6		Well. William Zinsser. Harper Resource Book. 2001					
7		ng. Liz Hamp-Lyons and Ben Heasly. Cambridge University Press. 2006.					
8		Spoken English. Parts. I-III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press.					
ð	Exercises II	i Spoken English. Faits. 1-III. CIEFL, flyderadad. Oxford University Press					

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	3	-	1	-
CO 2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
CO 3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
CO 4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	-
CO 5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
Average	1	1.6	1	1.25	1	1	1	1	2	2.8	1	1.75	1	1	-

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	C
MA19152	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND APPLIED CALCULUS	BS	3	1	0	4
	Common to I sem. B.E Computer Science and Engineering					
	Biomedical Engineering, Electronics and Communication,					
	Engineering & Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
	and					
	B.Tech. – Information Technology					
Objectives:						
	owledge in using matrix algebra techniques and theconcepts of basis and dir		tor	spac	es.	
	and the techniques of calculus which are applied in the Engineering problem	s.				
	ATRICES				12	
	l skew - symmetric matrices , orthogonal matrices - Eigen values and					
	em (without proof) and applications - orthogonal transformation and qu	adratic forms	to o	canc	onic	cal
	f quadratic forms.					
	ECTOR SPACES				12	
	Linear dependence and independence of vectors, bases, dimensions - range a				nap),
•	- matrix of Linear transformation - inverse of a linear transformation - ran	•				
	Linear maps – Matrix Associated with Linear Map - inner products and norr	ns – Gram – S	chm	idt		
orthogonalisatio						
	IFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND APPLICATIONS				12	
	rtesian co-ordinates – Centre and radius of curvature – Circle of curvature -					
	es: Definitions and Simple problems - Jacobian and properties - Taylor's	series for fun	ct101	is o	ftv	NO
	ange's method of undetermined multipliers.	~				
	PPLICATION OF INTEGRATION AND IMPROPER INTEGRAL				12	
	rea, surface area and volume of revolution - Centre of Gravity - Mon	ent of inertia	-	Imp	rop	ber
	nd Gamma integrals and their properties .					
	ULTIPLE INTEGRAL				12	
	s – Change of order of integration – Double integrals in polar coordinates		sed	by	pla	ne
curves – Triple	ntegrals – Volume of solids – Change of variables in double and triple integ					
<u> </u>		Contact Hour	5	:	6	0
Course Outcon						
	of the course students will be able to	. 11				
	concept of Eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalization of a matrix for solution			- 1	1	•
-	ots of basis and dimension in vector spaces in solving problems and to c	onstruct ortho	nori	nal	bas	S1S
using inner		C 1		1.1		1
	ketch and study the properties of different curves and to handle function	s of several	/aria	ble	s ai	nd
problems o	f maxima and minima.					
	echniques of Integration in Engineering problems.					
	rface area and volume using multiple integrals.					
Text Books:		1.0.1.				
	5., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43r		4.			
2 T Veeraraja	an, Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations, Mc Graw Hill Educat	ion,2019				
Reference Bool						_

1	Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.
2	Friedberg, A.H., Insel, A.J. and Spence, L., -Linear Algebral, Prentice - Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004.
3	Erwin Kreyszig," Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", John Wiley and Sons, 10th Edition, New Delhi, 2016.
4	Bali, N.P. and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New
4	Delhi, 2006.
5	T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –I, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018

6 T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	1
Average	3	3	3	3	2.6	1	1	-	-	-	1.5	2.6	2	1.4	1.2

estimation of hardness by EDTA method - boiler feed water – boiler troubles - softening of water - zeolite process demineralization process - internal treatment methods - specifications for drinking water BIS - WHO standards treatment of water for domestic use - desalination - reverse osmosis -electrodialysis – UASB process. UNIT-II ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION 9 Electrode potential - electrodes - standard and reference electrodes, glass electrode. Nernst equation - emf series- applications. Galvanic cells and concentration cells-applications-pH measurement, acid-base titration, potentiometric redox titration – conductometric titrations.Corrosion - causes- effects of corrosion - theories of chemical and electrochemical corrosion – types of corrosion control methods -cathodic protection-sacrificial anode and impressed current cathodic protection. UNIT-III BATTERIES AND FUEL CELLS 9 Batteries- types - characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD battery - lithium ion batteries supercapacitors- introduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated carbon - carbon aerogels. Fuel cells - classification – principle,working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell - solid oxide fuel cell direct metha					
CY19143		BS	3	0	2
	APPLIED CHEMISTRY BS 3 0 2 Common to I sem. B.E. – Electrical and Electronics Engineering & Computer Science Engineering and B.Tech. – Information Technology and II sem. B.E. – Civil Engineering BS 3 0 2 theoretical and practical knowledge on water quality parameters and the principles of electrochemistry, corrosion and in turn construction of batteries illiarized with engineering materials including polymers 9 /ATER TECHNOLOGY 9 parameters - physical, chemical &biological significance- BOD, COD- definition significance ardness by EDTA method - boiler feed water – boiler troubles - softening of water - zeolite process n process - internal treatment methods - specifications for drinking water BIS - WHO standards ter for domestic use - desalination - reverse osmosis -electrodialysis – UASB process. 9 LECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION 9 thial - electrodes - standard and reference electrodes, glass electrode. Nernst equation - emf series alvanic cells and concentration cells-applications-PH measurement, acid-base titration, potentiometri – conductometric titrations.Corrosion - causes- effects of corrosion - theories of chemical an corrosion - types of corrosion control methods -cathodic protection-sacrificial anode and impresse : protection. 9 - characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD battery - lithium ion batteries - introduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated carbon - carbon aerogels. 9 - characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD b				
	B.Tech. – Information Technology	APPLIED CHEMISTRY BS 3 0 2 E Electrical and Electronics Engineering & puter Science Engineering and sch Information Technology and em. B.E Civil Engineering BS 3 0 2 knowledge on water quality parameters and in turn construction of batteries 9 knowledge on water quality parameters 9 chemical & biological significance- BOD, COD- definition significance 9 chemical & biological significance - BOD, COD- definition significance 9 chemical & biological significance - BOD, COD- definition significance 9 chemical & biological significance - BOD, COD- definition significance 9 rd and reference electrodes, glass electrode. Nernst equation - emf series-ration cells-applications-pH measurement, acid-base titration, potentiometricions.Corrosion - causes- effects of corrosion - theories of chemical and rosion – galvanic, water-line, intergranular and pitting corrosion - passivity rosion control methods -cathodic protection-sacrificial anode and impressed cetrochemical double layer capacitor - activated carbon - carbon aerogels. rking and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell - solid oxide fuel cell ange membrane fuel cells-biofuel cells. 9 osetting plastics- phenolic and epoxy resins - silicone polymers-cetric, pyroelectric and ferroelectric properties and applications - liquid on,liquid crystalline polymers-applications idisplays- introduction to OLED tatLS 9			
	APPLIED CHEMISTRY BS 3 0 Common to I sem. B.E. – Electrical and Electronics Engineering & Computer Science Engineering and B.Tech. – Information Technology and II sem. B.E. – Civil Engineering BS 3 0 Engineering II sem. B.E. – Civil Engineering II sem. B.E. – Civil Engineering II sem. B.E. – Civil Engineering Iurie theoretical and practical knowledge on water quality parameters Ierstand the principles of electrochemistry, corrosion and in turn construction of batteries familiarized with engineering materials including polymers WATER TECHNOLOGY Ity parameters - physical, chemical &biological significance- BOD, COD- definition significancia for drinking water BIS - WHO stander f water for domestic use - desalination - reverse osmosis -electrodialysis – UASB process. ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION IELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION otential - electrodes - standard and reference electrodes, glass electrode. Nernst equation , potention ion – conductometric titrations.Corrosion - causes- effects of corrosion - theories of chemical nical corrosion – types of corrosion – galvanic, water-line, intergranular and pitting corrosion - passi citing rate of corrosion and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD battery - lithium ion batte tors- introduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated carbon - carbon aerogels classification – principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell - solid oxide fuel and proten exchange membrane fuel cells-biofuel cells. POLYMERS Intermediating plastics- phenolic and epox				
CY19143 APPLIED CHEMISTRY BS 3 0 2 4 Common to I sem. B.E. – Electrical and Electronics Engineering & Computer Science Engineering and B.Tech. – Information Technology and It sem. B.E. – Civil Engineering BS 3 0 2 4 Objectives: To acquire theoretical and practical knowledge on water quality parameters To understand the principles of electrochemistry, corrosion and in turn construction of batteries To get familiarized with engineering materials including polymers UNIT-1 WATER TECHNOLOGY Water quality parameters - physical, chemical &biological significance- BOD, COD- definition significance - estimation of hardness by EDTA method - boiler feed water - boiler troubles - softening of water - zeolite process - demineralization process - internal treatment methods - specifications for drinking water BIS - WHO standards - treatment for domestic use - desalination - reverse osmosis -electrodialysis - UASB process. UNIT-11 ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION 9 Electrode potential - electrodes - standard and reference electrodes, glass electrode. Nernst equation - emf series-applications. Galvanic cells and concentration cells-applications-pH measurement, acid-base titration, potentiometric redox titration – conductometric titrations.Corrosion - causes - effects of corrosion - theories of chemical and electrochemical corrosin - types of corrosin - galvanic, water-line, intergranular and pitting corrosion - passivity - factors affecting rate of corrosion - corrosin control methods -cathodic protection-sacrificial anode and impressed current cathodic protection.					
		batteries			
0					
					-
) sta	ında	rds
		process.			
					-
-	1	icial anode a	nd i	mpre	essec
	protection.				
					-
Batteries- types	- characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batter				ries
Batteries- types supercapacitors-	- characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batter introduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated car	bon - carbon a	aero	gels.	ries
Batteries- types supercapacitors- Fuel cells - clas	- characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batterintroduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated car sification – principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel car	bon - carbon a	aero	gels.	ries
Batteries- types supercapacitors- Fuel cells - clas direct methanol	- characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batter introduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated car sification – principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel car fuel cell and proton exchange membrane fuel cells-biofuel cells.	bon - carbon a	aero	gels.	ries cell
Batteries- types supercapacitors- Fuel cells - clas direct methanol UNIT-IV PC	- characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batter introduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated car sification – principle,working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel car fuel cell and proton exchange membrane fuel cells-biofuel cells. DLYMERS	bon - carbon a ell - solid oxi	aero	gels.	ries cell
Batteries- typessupercapacitors-Fuel cells - clasdirect methanolUNIT-IVPCIntroduction to t	- characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batterintroduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated car sification – principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel car fuel cell and proton exchange membrane fuel cells-biofuel cells. DLYMERS mermoplastics and thermosetting plastics- phenolic and epoxy resins - silicon	bon - carbon a ell - solid oxi ne polymers–	aero de f	gels. uel	ries cell 9
Batteries- typessupercapacitors-Fuel cells - clasdirect methanolUNIT-IVPCIntroduction to tpolyelectrolytes	- characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batterintroduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated car sification – principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel car fuel cell and proton exchange membrane fuel cells-biofuel cells. DLYMERS hermoplastics and thermosetting plastics- phenolic and epoxy resins - silicon - polymers with piezoelectric, pyroelectric and ferroelectric properties- photo-	bon - carbon a ell - solid oxi ne polymers- tonic polymer	aerog de f	gels. uel	ries cell 9
Batteries- typessupercapacitors-Fuel cells - clasdirect methanolUNIT-IVPCIntroduction to tpolyelectrolytesresists - conduct	 - characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batteristication - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated carbification - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbification - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbieved carbieve	bon - carbon a ell - solid oxi ne polymers- tonic polymer id application	de f	gels. uel noto quic	ries cell 9
Batteries- types supercapacitors- Fuel cells - clas direct methanol UNIT-IV PC Introduction to t polyelectrolytes resists - conduct crystals -classifi	 - characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batteristication - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination, principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination, chemical constitution, liquid crystalline polymers-applications in displation. 	bon - carbon a ell - solid oxi ne polymers- tonic polymer id application	de f	gels. uel noto quic	ries cell 9
Batteries- types supercapacitors- Fuel cells - clas direct methanol UNIT-IV PC Introduction to t polyelectrolytes resists - conduct crystals -classifi	 - characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD batteristication - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination - principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination, principle, working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel carbination, chemical constitution, liquid crystalline polymers-applications in displation. 	bon - carbon a ell - solid oxi ne polymers- tonic polymer id application	de f	gels. uel noto quic	ries cell 9

		Contact Hours	:	4
	List of Experiments			
1	Estimation of mixture of acids by conductometry.			
2	Estimation of extent of corrosion of iron pieces by potentiometry.			
3	Estimation of the extent of dissolution of copper / ferrous ions by spectro	photometry.		
4	Estimation of acid by pH metry.			
5	Determination of total, temporary and permanent hardness by EDTA me	thod.		
6	Estimation of DO by winkler's method.			
7	Estimation of alkalinity by indicator method.			
8	Estimation of chloride by argentometric method			
9	Estimation of sodium and potassium in water by flame photometry.			
10	Determination of flash and fire point of lubricating oil			
11				
12	, U			
13				
14				
15	Determination of phase change temperature of a solid.			
		Contact Hours	:	3
		Total Contact Hours	:	7
	ourse Outcomes:			
	n completion of the course students will be able to			
•	Analyse the quality of water practically.			
•	Apply the knowledge of electrochemistry on corrosion and its control.			
•	Be assertive on types of batteries and fuel cells.			
•	Apply the knowledge of different types of polymers in various fields.			
	Be conversant on the types of composites and lubricants used in engineer	ing industry.		
•	ext Books:		<u> </u>	
-	P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", DhanpatRai Publis 2015	shing Company (P) Ltd, New	Delhi,	,
-	2013	PVT, Ltd, New Delhi, 2017		
Te: 1 2	O.G.Palanna, "Engineering Chemistry", McGraw Hill Education (India)			
Te: 1 2	O.G.Palanna, "Engineering Chemistry", McGraw Hill Education (India) eference Books / Web links:			.
Te: 1 2	O.G.Palanna, "Engineering Chemistry", McGraw Hill Education (India)	ience", New Age Internation	nal (P)) Lt
Te: 1 2 Rei	O.G.Palanna, "Engineering Chemistry", McGraw Hill Education (India) eference Books / Web links: Gowarikar V. R., Viswanathan N.V. and Jayadev Sreedhar, "Polymer Sc		nal (P)) Lt

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO 2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	1
CO 4	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
CO 5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
Average	3	2.4	3	1.8	2	2.2	2.2	1	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1

	Subject Name(Lab Oriented Theory Course)	Category	L	r P) (
GE19141	PROGRAMMING USING C	ES	2 0) 4	4
Objectives:					
	o simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.				
	o C Programs using basic programming constructs				
To develo	p C programs using arrays and strings				
	p applications in C using functions, pointers and structures				
	nt/output and file handling in C				
	ENERAL PROBLEM SOLVING CONCEPTS				6
	mponents of a computer system-Algorithm and Flowchart for problem sions and Loops.	n solving with S	Sequent	tial L	ogi
	LANGUAGE - TYPES OF OPERATOR AND EXPRESSIONS				6
Introduction-	C Structure- syntax and constructs of ANSI C - Variable Names, Da	ata Type and S	Sizes, C	Const	ants
	Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Ty				
Decrement O	erators, Bitwise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expression	ns, Precedence	and	Orde	er o
	per variable naming and Hungarian Notation.				
	O AND CONTROL FLOW				6
	Formatted Output – Printf, Variable-length argument lists- Formatted	Input – Scanf,	, Staten	nents	and
	If, Switch, Loops – while, do, for, break and continue, GoTo Labels. UNCTIONS AND PROGRAM STRUCTURE				-
	ions, parameter passing and returning type, External, Auto, Local, St	atic Pagistor	Variabl	26 S	<u>6</u>
	ructure, Initialisation, Recursion, C Pre-processor, Standard Library Fur				cop
	OINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES	lettons and retu	in type	5.	6
	ddresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, A	Address Arithr	netic, c	hara	•
	unctions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, S				
	and line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. B				
	y of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table				
fields, File Aco	ess -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions.				
		Contact Ho	urs	:	30
	List of Experiments				
1 Algorithm	and flowcharts of small problems like GCD.				
Structured cod	e writing with::				
2 Small but	tricky codes				
3 Proper pa	ameter passing				
	line Arguments				
5 Variable					
6 Pointer to					
• • • • •	ed header				
8 Make file					
	program and user defined libraries				
	substring matching / searching programs				
10 Interestin					
11 Derging r					()
11 Parsing re	Conto	4 TT			60
11 Parsing re		act Hours		:	
	Total	act Hours Contact Hour	s	:	90
Course Outco	Total mes:		S		90
Course Outco	Total nes: of the course students will be able to		<u>s</u>		90
Course Outco On completion • formulate	Total nes: of the course students will be able to simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.		S		90
Course Outco On completion formulate implemen	Total nes: Total of the course students will be able to simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems. conditional branching, iteration and recursion. simple algorithms	Contact Hour		:	90
Course Outco On completion formulate implemen	Total nes: of the course students will be able to simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.	Contact Hour		:	90
Course Outco On completion formulate implemen decompos	Total nes: Total of the course students will be able to simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems. conditional branching, iteration and recursion. simple algorithms	Contact Hour		:	90
Course Outco On completion formulate implemen decompos use arrays	Total nes: Total of the course students will be able to simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems. conditional branching, iteration and recursion. e a problem into functions and synthesize a complete program using division	Contact Hour	r approa	ach.	

1	Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Pearson Education India; 2 nd Edition, 2015.
2	Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, 1996.
Ref	Cerence Books:
1	Herbert Schildt, "C: The Complete Reference", Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2017.
2	Yashavant Kanetkar, "Let Us C", BPB Publications, 15 th Edition, 2016.
We	b links for virtual lab:
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/compile_c_online.php
2	https://www.codechef.com/ide
3	https://www.jdoodle.com/c-online-compiler
4	https://rextester.com/l/c_online_compiler_gcc
	https://textester.com/hte_onnine_compiler_gee

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	1
CO 2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
CO 3	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
CO 4	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2
CO 5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2
Average	1.4	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	1.4	1.0	2	-	1.8

Subje	ect Code		Subject N	lame			Category	L	Т	Р	C
GE19	122	ENGINEERING	PRACTICES	-	ELECTRICAL	AND	ES	0	0	2	1
		ELECTRONICS									ĺ
Objec	ctives:										
• 1	Γo provide	hands on experience	on various basic en	ginee	ring practices in Ele	ctrical En	gineering.				
• T	Го impart h	ands on experience of	n various basic eng	ineeri	ng practices in Elec	tronics En	igineering.				
			List of	Expe	riments						
A. EL	LECTRIC	AL ENGINEERING	F PRACTICE								
1 F	Residential	house wiring using s	witches, fuse, indic	ator, I	lamp and energy me	ter.					
2 F	Fluorescent	t lamp wiring.									
3 8	Stair case v	viring.									
4 N	Measureme	ent of electrical quanti	ities – voltage, curr	ent, p	ower & power facto	r in RLC	circuit.				
5 N	Measureme	ent of resistance to ear	rth of an electrical e	quipt	nent.						
B. EL	ECTRON	ICS ENGINEERIN	G PRACTICE								
		ectronic components		Resis	tor, colour coding, i	neasurem	ent of AC sign	nal p	para	met	er
- (1	, rms period, frequenc									
		gic gates AND, OR, H	EXOR and NOT.								
		of Clock Signal.									
		practice – Components		iits –	Using general purpo	ose PCB.					
5 N	Measureme	ent of ripple factor of	HWR and FWR.								
						Total C	Contact Hours	5	:	3	0
Cours	se Outcom	les:									
	-	of the course, the stude	ents will be able to								
• F	Fabricate th	e electrical circuits									
		ne house wiring									
• F	Fabricate th	e electronic circuits									
• [Design the	logic gates and verify	the truth table								

•	design the AC-DC converter using diodes and passive components
RE	FERENCE
1	Bawa H.S., "Workshop Practice", Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2007.
2	Jeyachandran K., Natarajan S. & Balasubramanian S., "A Primer on Engineering Practices Laboratory", Anuradha Publications, 2007.
3	Jeyapoovan T., Saravanapandian M. & Pranitha S., "Engineering Practices Lab Manual", Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd, 2006.
4	Rajendra Prasad A. &Sarma P.M.M.S., "Workshop Practice", SreeSai Publication, 2002.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	-		-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	-	-		-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2
Average	3	3	2.67	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	C
MC19102	INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND FREEDOM MOVEMENT	MC	3	0	0	0
	Common to I sem. B.E. – Computer Science and Engineering,					
	Electronics and Communication Engineering & Electrical and					
	Electronics Engineering					
	and					
	B.Tech. – Information Technology & Artificial Intelligence and					
	Machine Learning					
	and					
	Common to II sem. B.E. – Aeronautical Engineering, Automobile					
	Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Civil Engineering,					
	Mechanical Engineering, Mechatronics & Robotics and Automation					
	and					
	B.Tech. – Biotechnology, Chemical Engineering & Food					
	Technology					
	and					
	III sem. – Computer Science and Business Systems					
•	inculcate the values enshrined in the Indian constitution.					
	sense of responsible and active citizenship.					
	oout Constitutional and Non- Constitutional bodies.					
	and sacrifices made by the freedom fighters.					
	VTRODUCTION				9	
	ground - Constituent Assembly of India - Philosophical foundations of					
	ndamental Rights - Directive Principles of State Policy - Fundamenta					
	Remedies for citizens.Constitution' meaning of the term, Indian C					
constitutional hi	story, Features: Citizenship, Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Duties, D	irective Princi	ples	s of	Sta	te
Policy.						
	FRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT				9	
Union Governm	nent - Structures of the Union Government and Functions - President	- Vice Presid	lent	-]	Prin	ne
Minister - Cabin	net – Parliament – Supreme Court of India – Judicial Review.					
UNIT-III S'	FRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF STATE GOVERNMENT AND LO	CAL BODY			9	
State Governme	nt - Structure and Functions - Governor - Chief Minister - Cabinet - S	tate Legislatu	re -	- Ju	dici	ial
System in State	s - High Courts and other Subordinate Courts- Role and Importance, M	unicipalities:	Intr	odu	ctio	n,
Mayor and role	of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation, Pachayati F	aj: Introduct	ion,	El	ect	ed
officials and the	ir roles, ,Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials.					

UNIT-IV CONSTITUTIONAL FUNCTIONS AND BODIES		9
Indian Federal System - Centre - State Relations - President's Rule - Constitutional F	Functionaries – Assess	ment of
working of the Parliamentary System in India- CAG, Election Commission, UPS	SC, GST Council an	d other
Constitutional bodies NITI Aayog, Lokpal, National Development Council and other N	on -Constitutional boo	lies.
UNIT-V INDIAN FREEDOM MOVEMENT		9
British Colonialism in India-Colonial administration till 1857- Revolt of 1857- Early R		
of Nationalism in India-Indian Freedom Struggle under Mahatma Gandhi-Non-		
Disobedience Movement- Quit India Movement-British Official response to National	movement- Independ	ence of
India Act 1947-Freedom and Partition.	•	
	Contact Hours	: 45
Course Outcomes:		
On completion of the course students will be able to		
Understand the functions of the Indian government.		
• Understand and abide the rules of the Indian constitution.		
Gain knowledge on functions of state Government and Local bodies.		
• Gain Knowledge on constitution functions and role of constitutional bodies and non	constitutional bodies.	
• Understand the sacrifices made by freedom fighters during freedom movement.		
Text Books:		
1 Durga Das Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India ", Lexis Nexis, New Del	hi., 21 st ed 2013.	
2 Bipan Chandra, History of Modern India, Orient Black Swan, 2009.		
3 Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, 2016.		
4 Maciver and Page, "Society: An Introduction Analysis", Mac Milan India Ltd., Ne	w Delhi.2 nd ed, 2014.	
5 P K Agarwal and K N Chaturvedi , Prabhat Prakashan, New Delhi, 1 st ed , 2017.		
Reference Books / Web links:		
1 Sharma, Brij Kishore, "Introduction to the Constitution of India:, Prentice Hall of In		
2 U.R.Gahai, "Indian Political System ", New Academic Publishing House, Jalaendha	ır.	
2 U.R.Gahai, "Indian Political System ", New Academic Publishing House, Jalaendha		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Average	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

SEMESTER II

MA19252 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND COMPLEX VARIABLES Common to II sem. B.E Computer Science and Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering & B. Electrical and Electronics Engineering and B. Tech. – Information Technology BS 3 1 0 4 Objectives: It to handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. It to handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. It to bandle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. 12 Second and higher order Linear differential equations with constant coefficients - Method of variation of parameters – Legendre's linear equations - Formation of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation – Linear homogenous partial differential equations involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 Order Linear differential deviation of store (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 UNIT-II VECTOR CALCULUS 12 Cready 's integral theorem - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping - Mapping by functions - Harmonic conjugates - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping - Mapping by functions - Residue - Residue theorem (excluding proof) - Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the re	Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
Biomedical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering & Bagineering & Bagineering & B.Tech Information Technology Image: margin basis Objectives: To handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. 1 To bandle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. 12 Second and higher order Linear differential equations in constant coefficients - Method of variation of parameters – Legendre's linear equations - Formation of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Largarage's linear equation – Linear homogenous partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. 12 Cardient, divergence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proof) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopieds. 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function – Conformal mapping by functions w = z + c, cz, $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 - Bilinear transformation. 12 UNIT-IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Gauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – singularities – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for eaduation of real diftiegrals - Evaluation of real d	MA19252	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND COMPLEX VARIABLES	BS	3	1	0	4
Engineering & Electrical and Electronics Engineering and Image: Control of the second secon							
Electrical and Electronics Engineering and B. Tech. – Information Technology Image: Complex analysis is a place transforms. Objectives: •							
and B. Tech. – Information Technology Objectives: ● To handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. ● To handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. ● To handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. ● To handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. ■ To handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation - Linear homogenous partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. UNIT-II VECTOR CALCULUS 12 Gradient, divergence and curl - Directional derivative - Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields - Vector integration - Green's theorem. Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) - Simple applications involving cubrs and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 Analytic functions - Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties - Tamonic conjugates - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping - Mapping by functions we = z + c, c_z, ¹ - z^2 - Billinear transformation. 12 Cauchy's integral theorem - Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) - Taylor's and Larent's series - Si							
B. Tech. – Information Technology Objectives: • To handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. • To solve problems using the concept of Vectors calculus, Complex analysis, Laplace transforms. UNIT-I SECOND AND HIGHER ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Second and higher order Linear differential equations with constant coefficients - Method of variation of parameters - Legendre's linear equations - Lorear homogenous partial differential equations of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation - Linear homogenous partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. 12 Gradient, divergence and cur – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 Analytic functions - Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions 12 UNIT-IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Tansforms of derivatives and integrals of transforms of unit sep function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Derivatives and integrals o		• •					
Objectives: To handle practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using differential equations. To solve problems using the concept of Vectors calculus, Complex analysis, Laplace transforms. UNIT-I SECOND AND HIGHER ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS I2 Second and higher order Linear differential equations with constant coefficients. Method of variation of parameters – Legendre's linear equations - Largar homogenous partial differential equations of scond and higher order with constant coefficients. UNIT-II VECTOR CALCULUS [12] Gradient, divergence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. UNIT-III NALVTIC FUNCTIONS [12] Analytic functions - Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions with $w = z + c, c, \frac{1}{z}, \frac{1}{z^2}$ - Bilinear transformation. [12] Candelytis integral theorem – Caucely's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-IV LAPLACE TRANSFORM Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of							
In the hyperbolems using the concept of Vectors calculus, Complex analysis, Laplace transforms. 12 In the solution of the solutis and the solution of the solution solution s		B.Tech. – Information Technology					
• To solve problems using the concept of Vectors calculus, Complex analysis, Laplace transforms. 12 UNIT-I SECOND AND HIGHER ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Second and higher order Linear differential equations with constant coefficients. Method of variation of parameters – Legendre's linear equations - Formation of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation - Linear homogenous partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. 12 UNIT-II VECTOR CALCULUS 12 Gradient, divergence and cut - Directional derivative - Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields - Vector integration - Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) - Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 Analytic functions - Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties - Harmonic conjugates - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping - Mapping by functions we = $z + c$, c_z , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 - Bilinear transformation. 12 UNIT-II COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Cauchy's integral theorem - Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) - Taylor's and Laurent's series - Singularities - Residue theorem (excluding proof) - Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals a contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transfor		en etical monthlesses enisions in the field of an einer end to the elements					
UNIT-I SECOND AND HIGHER ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Second and higher order Linear differential equations with constant coefficients - Method of variation of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation - Linear homogenous partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. 12 Gradient, divergence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 UNIT-III ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping by functions we = z + c, cz, 1/z, z² - Bilinear transformation. 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of reasidue theorem for evaluation of reatial differential equations = Instormation of terial axis). 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coef				atio	ns.		
Second and higher order Linear differential equations with constant coefficients - Method of variation of parameters - Legendre's linear equations - Formation of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order with constant coefficients. Image: Solutions of Standard types of first order or partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. Image: Solutions of Standard types of first order or partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. Image: Solutions of Standard types of first order or partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. Image: Solutions of Standard types of first order or partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. Image: Solutions of Standard types of first order or fields - Vector integration - Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) - Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. Image: Solution of Solutions or Ordinates - Properties - Harmonic conjugates - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping - Mapping by functions WITT-IV IMPLEX INTEGRATION Image: Solution of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real atis). UNTT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM Image: Solution of real definite integrals as contour integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms or Transforms of unit step functio			transforms.			10	,
Legendre's linear equations - Formation of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation - Linear homogenous partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. 12 Gradient, divergence and curl - Directional derivative - Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields - Vector integration - Creen's theorem. Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) - Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 UNIT-III ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12 Analytic functions - Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties - Harmonic conjugates - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping - Mapping by functions 12 Cauchy's integral theorem - Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) - Taylor's and Laurent's series - Singularities - Residues - Residue theorem (excluding proof) - Application of residu theorem for evaluation of real axis. 12 UNIT-IV LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform - Sufficient condition for existence - Transform of elementary functions - Basic properties - Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Inverse Laplace transforms - Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transforms - Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transforms - Vectore Coefficients using Laplace transform of the course, students will be able to Image: Transform Sufficient conditions or lore evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 0			d of variation of	nar	mo		
partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation – Linear homogenous partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients. 12 Gradient, divergence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving ubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions w = $z + c$, cz , $\frac{1}{-}$, z^2 - Bilinear transformation. 12 UNIT-II COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real ation. 12 Laplace transform Soft functions - Derivatives and integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real atis). 12 Laplace transform - Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, enformal mapping and bilinear transformation. 12 Laplace transform - Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and							
and higher order with constant coefficients. 12 UNIT-II VECTOR CALCUUS 12 Gradient, divergence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 UNIT-III JANLYTIC FUNCTIONS 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real atterimite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). 12 UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms – Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transform – orbite using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems, esolution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transform and on techniques. <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>							
UNIT-II VECTOR CALCULUS 12 Gradient, divergence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Green's theorem (acus divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 UNIT-III IAALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions W = z + c, cz, 1, -, z ² - Bilinear transformation. 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real atis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition of rexistence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. 60 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations. Use the concept of Gradient,			nerennar equan	115 (JI 50		IG
Gradient, divergence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Integration – Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 UNIT-III ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions $w = z + c, cz, \frac{1}{z}, z^2$ - Bilinear transformation. 12 Zoauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals a contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transform – techniques. 60 On completion of the course, students will be able to Maply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations. 60 Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate li					Ī	12	
Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions $w = z + c, cz, \frac{1}{z}, z^2$ - Bilinear transformation. 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residue + neorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). 12 UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Total Contact Hours i definite integrates of DE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation. 60 Course Outcomes: Total Contact Hours i definite functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. 60 Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 60 Outcomes: Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 60 Use the concept of Gradien			r fields – Vector	inte	grat		
cubes and rectangular parallelopipeds. 12 UNTI-III [ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates - Properties - Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions w = z + c, cz, $\frac{1}{z}, z^2$ - Bilinear transformation. 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). 12 UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. 60 On completion of the course, students will be able to 0 0 0 0 Quest techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
UNIT-III ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12 Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and polar coordinates – Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions w = z + c, cz, 1/z, z² - Bilinear transformation. 12 VINT-IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real atfinite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). 12 UNIT-IV LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transform techniques. 60 On completion of the course, students will be able to Total Contact Hours 1 60 On completion of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 60 Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 60 Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 60 Use taplace transform and			·····				-0
- Harmonic conjugates - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping - Mapping by functions $w = z + c, cz, \frac{1}{z}, z^2$ - Bilinear transformation. Z UNIT-IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION Cauchy's integral theorem - Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) - Taylor's and Laurent's series - Singularities - Residue theorem (excluding proof) - Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform - Sufficient condition for existence - Transform of elementary functions - Basic properties - Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform - Problems using Convolution theorem - Initial and final value theorems - Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. 60 Course Outcomes: Total Contact Hours 50 On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use the sonce to of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use the concept of Analytic funct						12	
- Harmonic conjugates - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping - Mapping by functions $w = z + c, cz, \frac{1}{z}, z^2$ - Bilinear transformation. Z UNIT-IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION Cauchy's integral theorem - Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) - Taylor's and Laurent's series - Singularities - Residue theorem (excluding proof) - Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform - Sufficient condition for existence - Transform of elementary functions - Basic properties - Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform - Problems using Convolution theorem - Initial and final value theorems - Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. 60 Course Outcomes: Total Contact Hours 50 On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use the sonce to of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use the concept of Analytic funct	Analytic function	ns – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and	polar coordinate	s - F	rop	erti	es
Z 12 UNIT-IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). 12 UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. 60 Course Outcomes: Total Contact Hours 50 On completion of the course, students will be able to 70 60 Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations 60 Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 60 Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. 60 Use taplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. 7 Us					-		
Z 12 UNIT-IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). 12 UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. 60 Course Outcomes: Total Contact Hours 50 On completion of the course, students will be able to 70 60 Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations 60 Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 60 Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. 60 Use taplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. 7 Us				-			
Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. 60 Course Outcomes: Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 0 0 Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. 0 Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. 0 Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. 1 Use Cargue transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equation, 2014. 2 Terwal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014.	w = z + c, cz,	z^2 - Bilinear transformation.					
Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor's and Laurent's series – Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. 60 Course Outcomes: Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. 0 0 Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. 0 Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. 0 Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. 1 Use Cargue transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equation, 2014. 2 Terwal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014.							
 Singularities – Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue theorem for evaluation of real integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. Total Contact Hours : 060 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equation, equations. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equation, equations. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equation, equations. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential eduation, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics '', Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics '', McGraw Hill Education, 2018.) I T				
 integrals - Evaluation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (excluding poles on the real axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 LaPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform - Sufficient condition for existence - Transform of elementary functions - Basic properties - Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform - Problems using Convolution theorem - Initial and final value theorems - Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. Total Contact Hours : 600 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Use Complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Complex integration techniques in solving differential equations. Use Complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Complex integration techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd							
 axis). UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM Laplace transform - Sufficient condition for existence - Transform of elementary functions - Basic properties - Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform - Problems using Convolution theorem - Initial and final value theorems - Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformator techniques. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use to complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 							
UNIT-V LAPLACE TRANSFORM 12 Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to • Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. • Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. • • • Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. • • • Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. • • • Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. • • • Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. • • • Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. •		action of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle	(excluding pole	s oi	1 1116	e re	ai
Laplace transform – Sufficient condition for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. Image: Total Contact Hours		PLACE TRANSFORM				12	
Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transforms - Transforms of unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics – II, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: Ramana. B.V., " Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.			nctions – Basic	nro	nerí		
function and impulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform – Problems using Convolution theorem – Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: 1 Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. 2 T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.							
 Initial and final value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transformation techniques. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 							
transformation techniques. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.							
Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to • Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations • Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. • Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. • Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. • Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: 1 Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. 2 T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: 1 Ramana. B.V., " Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.		al value theorems – Solution of linear ODE of second order with consta		sing	g La	pla	ce
 On completion of the course, students will be able to Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 				sing	g La	pla	ce
 Apply various techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 		echniques.	nt coefficients u		g La	-	
 Use the concept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: 1 Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. 2 T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: 1 Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 	Course Outcon	cchniques. Tota	nt coefficients u		; La :	-	
 Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 		echniques. Tota es:	nt coefficients u		; La	-	
 Use the concept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation. Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 	On completion	cchniques. Tota tes: f the course, students will be able to	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour		; La	-	
 Use complex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 	On completion of Apply varies	Contract of the course, students will be able to pus techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial equations and partia	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour ential equations		g La	-	
 Use Laplace transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 	On completion of Apply variantUse the completion of the completion	cchniques. Tota res: f f the course, students will be able to us techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial equations	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour ential equations ne integrals.		g La	-	
 equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 	 On completion of Apply varie Use the condition Use the condition 	cchniques. Tota res: f the course, students will be able to bus techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differencept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum cept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour ential equations ne integrals.		; La	-	
Text Books: 1 Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014. 2 T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: 1 Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.	 On completion of Apply varie Use the condition of Use the condition of Use complete Use complete 	chiques. Tota res: f f the course, students will be able to rus rus techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differencept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum rus cept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation x x integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. rus	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour ential equations ne integrals.		; La	-	
1Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014.2T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018.Reference Books / Web links:1Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.	 On completion of Apply varia Apply varia Use the con Use the completion Use completion Use Laplace 	chiques. Tota res: f f the course, students will be able to rus rus techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differencept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum rus cept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation x x integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. rus	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour ential equations ne integrals.		; La	-	
2 T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. Reference Books / Web links: 1 Ramana. B.V., " Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.	On completion of Apply variation Use the condition Use the condition Use the condition Use completion Use Laplace equations.	chiques. Tota res: f f the course, students will be able to rus rus techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial differencept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum rus cept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation x x integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. rus	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour ential equations ne integrals.		; La	-	
Reference Books / Web links: 1 Ramana. B.V., " Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.	 On completion of Apply variation Use the condition Use the condition Use complete Use Laplace equations. 	cechniques. Tota fes:	nt coefficients un I Contact Hour ential equations he integrals. on.	5	; La	-	
1Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.	On completion of•Apply varie•Use the con•Use the con•Use completed•Use Laplaced•equations.Text Books:1Grewal B.S.	cchniques. Tota fes: f f the course, students will be able to ous techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial difference cept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum cept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation x integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. e e transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential ., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 4	nt coefficients un I Contact Hour ential equations he integrals. on.	5	; La	-	
	On completion ofApply varieUse the conUse the conUse the conUse completedUse Laplaceequations.Text Books:1Grewal B.S2T Veeraraj:	Tota Tota Tota es: f the course, students will be able to us techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial difference of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum cept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum cept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation x integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. e transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential , "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 4 n, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018.	nt coefficients un I Contact Hour ential equations he integrals. on.	5	; La	-	
2 Erwin Kreyszig," Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", John Wiley and Sons, 10th Edition, New Delhi, 2016.	 On completion of Apply varia Apply varia Use the con Use the con Use completion Use Laplace equations. Text Books: Grewal B.S. T Veeraraji Reference Bool 	cechniques. Tota res: f f the course, students will be able to ous techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial difference of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum cept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation x integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. e transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential ., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 4 n, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. s / Web links:	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour ential equations the integrals. on. 13rd Edition, 201	4.	:	-	
	 On completion of Apply varia Apply varia Use the con Use the con Use completion Use Laplace equations. Text Books: 1 Grewal B.S. 2 T Veeraraj Reference Bool 	cechniques. Tota res: f f the course, students will be able to ous techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial difference of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volum cept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation x integration techniques to solve Engineering problems. e transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential ., "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 4 n, Engineering Mathematics –II , Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018. s / Web links:	nt coefficients u I Contact Hour ential equations the integrals. on. 13rd Edition, 201	4.	:	-	

3 Bali, N.P. and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1
CO 4	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2
Average	3	3	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.4	3	1.4	1.6

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	C
P	PH19242	PHYSICS FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	BS	3	0	2	4
		Common to II sem. B.E. – Electronics and Communication					
		Engineering & Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
Obj	ectives:						
•	To understa	nd the essential principles of physics of semiconductor devices and electron	transport pro	pert	ies.		
•	To become	proficient in magnetic, dielectric and optical properties of materials and nar	o devices.				
UNI	T-I EL	ECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS				9	
		lectron theory - expression for electrical conductivity - electrons in met					
		action-Schrodinger equation- particle in a box-one dimension and three dir					
		statistics - density of energy states - electron in periodic potential: Bl		- m	etal	s a	nd
insu		ouin zone - energy bands in solids electron effective mass - concept of ho	le.				
		MICONDUCTOR PHYSICS				9	
		ductors - energy band diagram - direct and indirect semiconductors - carrie					
		extrinsic semiconductors - carrier concentration in N-type and P-typ					
		ity-electric field relations - drift and diffusion transport - Einstein's					nd
		junctions - Zener and avalanche breakdown - Ohmic contacts - Schottky d	iode– MOS ca	прас	itor		
		AGNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS				9	
		aterials - magnetic field and induction - magnetization - magnetic perme					
		c materials - microscopic classification of magnetic materials. Ferromagne					
		uration magnetization and Curie temperature - domain theory. Dielect				zati	on
		ctric loss - internal field - Clausius-Mosotti relation- dielectric breakdown -	high-k dielect	rics			
		TICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS				9	
		optical materials - carrier generation and recombination processes.					
	0 0	t in metals, insulators and semiconductors (concepts only). Photo current in					
		LED - Organic LED laser diodes - excitons - quantum confined Stark eff	ectquantun	ı do	t las		
		NOELECTRONIC DEVICES				9	
		ectron density in bulk material - size dependence of Fermi energy quantum					
		ty of states in quantum well, quantum wire and quantum dot structures.					
		ngquantum interference effectsmesoscopic structures: conductance					
		mb blockade effects - single electron phenomena and single electr	on transistor	-	mag	gne	tic
sem	iconductors -	-spintronics. Carbon nanotubes: Properties and applications.					
			ontact Hours		:	4	5
		List of Experiments					
1		on of Band gap of Semiconducting material.					
2		on of Hall coefficient of Semiconductor					
3		s on electromagnetic induction - BH-Curve experiment to determine magnet	etic parameter				
4	Determinati	on of free space permeability using Helmholtz coil.					
5		on of magnetic susceptibility of water and ferrous liquid using quincke's M					

6	Measurement of Magnetoresistance of Semiconductors			
7	Determination of Solar Cell parameters			
8	To determine the work function and threshold frequency using Einstein's Ph	otoelectric effect.		
9	Diffraction- Determination of wavelength of diode laser;			
10	Measurement of speed of light using fiber cable;			
11	Determination of quantum efficiency of photo diode from I-V Characteristic	curve.		
12	Determination of Resonance frequency of LC circuit and LCR circuits.			
		Contact Hours	:	30
	,	Total Contact Hours	:	75
Cou	irse Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to		-	
•	Apply the concept of electron transport in devices.			
•	Analyze the physical properties of semiconductors.			
•	Analyze the properties of magnetic and dielectric materials.			
•	Analyze the properties of optical materials used for optoelectronics.			
•	Analyze the quantum behaiour in nanoelectronic devices.			
Tex	t Books:			
1	Kasap, S.O. Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, McGraw-Hill Ed	lucation, 2007.		
2	Wahab, M.A. Solid State Physics: Structure and Properties of Materials. Nar	osa Publishing House, 2009.		
Ref	erence Books / Web links:			
1	Garcia, N. & Damask, A. Physics for Computer Science Students. Springer-	Verlag, 2012.		
2	Hanson, G.W. Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics. Pearson Education, 2009.			
3	Rogers, B., Adams, J. & Pennathur, S. Nanotechnology: Understanding Sma	all Systems. CRC Press, 201	4.	
4	S. O. Pillai, Solid state physics, New Age International, 2015.			
5	Umesh K Mishra & Jasprit Singh, Semiconductor Device Physics and Design	, Springer, 2008.		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
CO 2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-
CO 3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
CO 4	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
CO 5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
Average	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.25	1	2

Subject	Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	С
GE1910	1	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	ES	2	2	0	4
Objectiv	ves:						
• Τοι	understa	and the importance of the drawing in engineering applications					
• To a	develop	graphic skills for communication of concepts, ideas and design of engineeri	ing products				
• To e	expose	them to existing national standards related to technical drawings.					
• To i	improve	their visualization skills so that they can apply these skill in developing new	w products.				
• To i	improve	their technical communication skill in the form of communicative drawings	S				
CONCE	EPTS A	ND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination)				1	
Importan	nce of g	raphics in engineering applications-Use of drafting instruments- BIS conve	entions and sp	ecif	icati	ions	s—
Size, laye	out and	folding of drawing sheets- Lettering and dimensioning. Basic Geometrical	constructions.				
UNIT-I	PI	ANECURVES AND FREE HAND SKETCH				11	
Curves u	used in	engineering practices: Conics-Construction of ellipse, parabola and	hyperbola by	eco	cent	rici	ty
method-	- Constr	uction of cycloids, Construction of involutes of square and circle drawing	of tangents a	nd r	orn	nal	to
the above	e curve	5.					
Visualiza	ation co	oncepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles -Representat	ion of Three-	Din	nens	ion	al

UNIT-II	PROJECTION OFPOINTS, LINESAND PLANESURFACE	12
Orthograph	ic projection- principles-Principal planes- projection of points. First angle projection - Projecti	on o
	es inclined to both the principal planes - Determination of true lengths and true inclination	
rotating line	e method- Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal plan	nes b
	ect method.	
UNIT-III	PROJECTIONOFSOLIDS	12
•	of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone when the axis is inclined to one of the pri	incipa
	otating object method.	1
UNIT-IV	PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENTOF SURFACES	12
-	of solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the one of the principal	plane
	dicular to the other – obtaining true shape of the section.	
	nt of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids – Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones.	10
UNIT-V	ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVEPROJECTIONS	12
-	of isometric projection-isometric scale-Isometric projections of simple solids and truncated solids - P	risms
	ylinders and cones.	
Perspective	projection of simple solids-Prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual ray method. Total Contact Hours :	60
Course Ou	tcomes: After learning the course, the students should be able	UU
	instruct different plane curves and free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial objects.	
	nprehend the theory of projection and to draw the basic views related to projection of points, lines and	1
• planes		1
	w the projection of solids in different views	
	w the projection of Sectioned solids and development of surfaces of solids	
	ualize and prepare Isometric and Perspective view of simple solids	
Text Book		
	N.D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 50 th Edition, 2010.	
	jan K.V., "A text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2017.	
	Books(s) / Web links:	
	ese P I., "Engineering Graphics", McGraw Hill Education (I) Pvt.Ltd., 2013.	
	opal K. and PrabhuRaja V., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P)Limited, 2008.	
	akrishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Stores, Bangalore, 2017.	
3 Gopala	Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineering Drawing", McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited	Nev
	right with and right with China. Engineering Drawing, we one intra the fulling company limited	,
A Basant	2018	
4 Basant Delhi,	2018. /nptel.ac.in/courses/112103019/	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
CO 2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
CO 3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
CO 4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
CO 5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
Average	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-

011101	ode							t Name				<u> </u>	C	ategory	y L	T	P
GE1920	02		BASI						AL ENG		ING			ES	3	0	0
Objective	s:									,							
• To in	npart ba	asic kno	wledg	ge on (Civil a	nd Me	echani	cal Eng	gineering								
• To fa	miliari	ze the n	nateria	als and	l meas	ureme	ents us	ed in C	ivil Engi	neering.							
• To pr	ovide t	he expo	osure o	on the	funda	mental	l elem	ents of	civil eng	ineering	g struc	tures					
• To en	able th	e stude	nts to	disting	guish t	he con	mpone	ents									
• To ur	ndersta	nd the w	vorkin	g prin	ciple of	of pow	er pla	nt unit	s, IC engi	nes, and	l Refr	igera	ion &	AC sys	tem.		
UNIT-I		SC	OPE (OF CI	VIL A	ND N	MECH	HANIC	AL ENG	INEEI	RING						9
Overview																	
in Civil E	Enginee	ring –	Struct	ural,	Constr	uctior	ı, Geo	otechni	cal, Envi	onmen	tal, Ti	ransp	ortatio	n and V	Water	Re	sour
Engineerii	ng Ove	rview c	of Mec	chanic	al Eng	gineeri	ng - N	Mechan	ical Engi	neering	contr	ibutio	ons to t	the well	fare o	f So	ciety
Specialize	d sub	discij	plines	in	Mecha	nical	Engi	ineering	g - Pro	duction	, Au	tomo	bile, 1	Energy	Eng	nee	ring
Interdiscip	olinary																
UNIT-II									RING M								9
Surveying																	
areas– cor			oles. C	ivil E	nginee	ring N	Aateria	als: Bri	cks – sto	nes – sa	and –	ceme	nt - cc	oncrete	- stee	l - t	imbe
modern m																	_
UNIT-III									RUCTU								9
Foundatio	ns: Ty	pes of	found	lations	- Be	earing	capac	city an	d settlem	ent – 1	Requi	eme	nt of g	good fo	undat	ons	. Ci
Engineerii	ng Stru	ctures:	Brick	masor	nry – s	stonen	nasonr	ry – bea	ams – col	umns –	lintel	s – ro	ofing -	– floori	ng – p	last	erin
floor area,																	
- Rain wat												11.			1	5	
UNIT-IV						-			ES AND	POWE	R PL	ANT	5				9
Classificat	tion of													rking pi	incip	e of	Pet
and Diese																	
principle of																	
		n, Oas,	Diese	, i, iiy	uro - c		c and	Nuclea	r Power	plants –	woi				oners	, ι ι	
recipioca												0			oners	, It	
		mps (si	ngle a	cting	and do	uble a	(cting) and C	r Power entrifugal	Pumps						, 11	9
UNIT-V	ting Pu	mps (si RE	ngle a FRIG	cting ERA	and do FION	ouble a	(AIR)) and C COND	entrifugal ITIONIN	Pumps	TEM						9
UNIT-V Terminolo	ting Pu ogy of I	mps (si RE Refriger	ngle a FRIG ration	cting ERA and A	and do FION ir Con	ouble a AND dition	AIR (Ming. P) and C COND Principl	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo	Pumps IG SYS ur comp	TEM						9
UNIT-V Terminolo	ting Pu ogy of I	mps (si RE Refriger	ngle a FRIG ration	cting ERA and A	and do FION ir Con	ouble a AND dition	AIR (Ming. P) and C COND Principl	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo	Pumps IG SYS ur comp	TEM	on an	1 absoi		ystem		9
UNIT-V Terminolo typical do	ting Pu ogy of I mestic	mps (si RE Refriger refriger	ngle a FRIG ration rator–V	cting ERA and A Windo	and do FION ir Con w and	ouble a AND dition Split	AIR (AIR (hing. P type re) and C COND Principl oom Ai	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo	Pumps IG SYS ur comp	TEM	on an	1 absoi	ption s	ystem		9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical do Course O	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcom	mps (si Refriger refriger	ngle a FRIG ration rator-V	cting ERA and A Windo	and do FION ir Con w and is cour	AND AND dition Split	AIR (AIR (iing. P type ro dents () and C COND Principl oom Ai	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir conditio	Pumps G SYS ur componer.	TEM pressio	on an	1 absoi	ption s	ystem		9 yout
UNIT-V Ferminolo typical dou Course O • A	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcom	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At t	ngle a FRIG ration rator-V he end Civil a	cting ERAT and A Windo l of thi	and do FION ir Con w and is cour echani	AND dition Split se stue cal En	AIR (AIR (hing. P type ro dents nginee) and C COND Principl oom Ai can ring co	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir condition mponents	Pumps IG SYS ur componer. of Proj	TEM pressio	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem		9 yout
UNIT-V Ferminolo typical dom Course O • A • E	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcom opprecia	mps (si Refriger refriger es: At ti ate the the usa	ngle a FRIG ration rator-V he end Civil a ge of c	cting a ERAT and A Windo I of thi and Me constru	and do FION ir Con w and as cour echani action	ouble a AND dition Split rse stur cal En mater	AIR (ing. P type ro dents (aginee)) and C COND Principl oom Ai can ring co	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir conditio	Pumps IG SYS ur componer. of Proj	TEM pressio	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem		9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical don Course O A A E M	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcom opprecia xplain Ieasure	mps (si Refriger refriger es: At the the usa	ngle a FRIG ration rator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and	eting : ERAT and A Windo l of thi und Me constru d area	and do FION ir Con w and is cour echani action by su	AND dition Split se stud cal En mater	AIR (ing. P type r dents (nginee ial and g) and C COND Principl oom A can ring co d prope	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir condition mponents	Pumps IG SYS ur componer. of Proj	TEM pressio	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem		9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical don Course O A E M Id	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcom pprecia xplain Ieasure lentify	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At t ate the usa e distance the con	ngle a FRIG ration rator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and npone	cting ERAT and A Windo I of thi and M constru- d area nts use	and do FION ir Con w and as cour echani action by sur ed in p	adition Split se stud cal En mater veyin ower	AIR (ing. P type r dents (dents (g plant c) and C COND Principl oom Ai can ring co d prope	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir conditio mponents r selectio	Pumps IG SYS ur componer. of Proj	TEM pressio	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem		9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical dor Course O	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcom pprecia xplain Ieasure lentify Demons	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At t ate the usa e distance the con	ngle a FRIG ration rator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and npone	cting ERAT and A Windo I of thi and M constru- d area nts use	and do FION ir Con w and as cour echani action by sur ed in p	adition Split se stud cal En mater veyin ower	AIR (ing. P type r dents (dents (g plant c) and C COND Principl oom Ai can ring co d prope	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir condition mponents	Pumps IG SYS ur componer. of Proj	TEM pressio	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem		9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical dor Ourse O A E E M M I C I C D Text Bool	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcome pprecia xplain deasure dentify Demons k (s):	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At ti ate the 0 the usa o distand the con trate wo	ngle a FRIG ration rator–V he end Civil a ge of c ces and nponen orking	cting : ERAT and A Windo I of thi and M constru- d area nts use princ	and do FION ir Con w and is cour echani uction by sur ed in p iples o	AND AND dition Split se stud cal En mater veyin ower j of petro	AIR (AIR (ing. P type r dents (aginee ial and plant (ol and) and C COND Principl oom Ai can ring co d prope	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir conditio mponents r selectio engine.	Pumps IG SYS ar componer. of Proj n of con	TEM pressio	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem ours	_La	9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical dor Course O	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcom apprecia xplain feasure dentify Demons k (s): hanmus	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At the the usa distance the contrate wo gam G a	ngle a FRIG ration ator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and nponer orking and Pa	cting a ERAT and A Windo I of thi and M constru- d area nts use princ	and do FION ir Con w and s cour echani action by sur ed in p iples o amy N	AND AND dition Split se stud cal En mater veyin ower j of petro	AIR (AIR (ing. P type r dents (aginee ial and plant (ol and) and C COND Principl oom Ai can ring co d prope	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir conditio mponents r selectio	Pumps IG SYS ar componer. of Proj n of con	TEM pressio	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem ours	_La	9 yout
UNIT-VTerminolotypical domCourse O \bullet A \bullet E \bullet M \bullet IcText Bool1SlPress	ting Pu pgy of I mestic utcome pprecia xplain Ieasure dentify Demons k (s): hanmuş ublishin	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At t ate the t the usa distand the con trate wo gam G a ng Co.,	ngle a FRIG ration ator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and nponen orking and Pa New I	cting : ERA7 and A Windo l of thi ond Mo constru- d area nts use princ llanich Delhi,	and do FION ir Con w and s cour echani action by sur ed in p iples o amy N	AND AND dition Split se stud cal En mater veyin ower j of petro	AIR (AIR (ing. P type r dents (aginee ial and plant (ol and) and C COND Principl oom Ai can ring co d prope	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir conditio mponents r selectio engine.	Pumps IG SYS ar componer. of Proj n of con	TEM pressio	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem ours	_La	9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical dor Course O A Course O A E M Course O A Course O Course O A Course O Course	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcome apprecia xplain Ieasure dentify Demons k (s): hanmug ublishin e Book	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At t ate the 0 the usa distand the con trate wo gam G a ng Co., s(s) / W	ngle a FRIG ration ator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and nponen orking and Pa New I Veb lin	cting : ERA7 and A Windo l of thi and Me constru- d area nts use princ llanich Delhi, ks:	and do FION ir Con w and is cour echani by sur ed in p iples o amy M 2018	AND dition Split se stur cal En mater veyin ower j f petro	AIR (AIR (ing. P type ro dents (nginee) ial and g plant c ol and Basic) and C COND Principli oom Ai can ring co d prope cycle. diesel Civil a	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir condition mponents r selection engine.	Pumps IG SYS ur componer. of Proj n of com	ressic	on and Tot	l absor al Con	ption s	ystem ours	_La	9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical don Course O A A E M Course O A Course O A Course O A Course O A D Text Bool 1 Pr Reference 1 Pr	ting Pu pgy of I mestic utcome pprecia xplain feasure lentify bemons k (s): hanmuş ublishin z Book alaniku	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At ti ate the usa the usa distand the con trate wo gam G a ng Co., s(s) / W mar, K.	ngle a FRIG ration ator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and nponer orking and Pa New I Veb Iin . Basic	cting : ERA7 and A Windo I of thi und Ma constru- d area nts use princ Ilanich Delhi, ks: 2 Mecl	and do FION ir Con w and as cour echani by sur ed in p iples o hamy N 2018 manica	AND adition Split se stud cal En mater veyin ower j of petro M S, "]	AIR (AIR (ing. P type ra dents (nginee) ial and g plant c ol and Basic) and C COND Principli oom Ai can ring co d prope cycle. diesel Civil a	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir conditio mponents r selectio engine. nd Mecha	Pumps IG SYS or componer. of Proj n of con nical E	ressic	Tot	al Com	ption s	ystem ours	_La	9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical dop Course O •	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcome opprecia xplain feasure lentify emons k (s): hanmuş ublishin e Book alaniku amamı	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At ti ate the 0 the usa distance the con trate wo gam G a ng Co., s(s) / W mar, K. ruthamS	ngle a FRIG ration ration-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and nponer orking and Pa New I Veb lim . Basic S., "Bas	cting : ERA7 and A Windo I of thi and Ma constru- d area nts use princ llanich Delhi, blks: Mecl sic Civ	and do FION ir Con w and s cour echani action by sur ed in p iples o amy N 2018 nanica vil Eng	AND adition Split rese stud cal En mater veyin ower j of petro M S, "]	Atring) AIR ing. P type r dents dents dents g plant ol and Basic neerin ing", I) and C COND Principlo oom Ai can ring co d prope diesel Civil a ag, ARS Dhanpa	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir condition mponents r selection engine. nd Mecha S Publicat t Rai Pub	Pumps IG SYS ar componer. of Proj n of con nical E ions, 2(lishing	ressic	Tot	al Com	ption s	ystem ours	_La	9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical dor Course O •	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcome opprecia xplain feasure lentify emons k (s): hanmuş ublishin e Book alaniku amamı	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At ti ate the 0 the usa distance the con trate wo gam G a ng Co., s(s) / W mar, K. ruthamS	ngle a FRIG ration ration-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and nponer orking and Pa New I Veb lim . Basic S., "Bas	cting : ERA7 and A Windo I of thi and Ma constru- d area nts use princ llanich Delhi, blks: Mecl sic Civ	and do FION ir Con w and s cour echani action by sur ed in p iples o amy N 2018 nanica vil Eng	AND adition Split rese stud cal En mater veyin ower j of petro M S, "]	Atring) AIR ing. P type r dents dents dents g plant ol and Basic neerin ing", I) and C COND Principlo oom Ai can ring co d prope diesel Civil a ag, ARS Dhanpa	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir conditio mponents r selectio engine. nd Mecha	Pumps IG SYS ar componer. of Proj n of con nical E ions, 2(lishing	ressic	Tot	al Com	ption s	ystem ours	_La	9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical dou A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcome opprecia xplain feasure lentify Demons k (s): hanmuş ublishin e Books alaniku amamı adhu S	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At ti ate the 0 the usa distand the con trate wo gam G a ag Co., s(s) / W mar, K. ruthamS	ngle a FRIG ration ator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and npone orking and Pa and Pa New I Veb lin . Basic S., "Bas	cting : ERA 7 and A Windo I of thi and Ma constru- d area nts use princ llanich Delhi, blas: Mecha	and do FION ir Con w and as cour echani uction by sur ed in p iples o amy M 2018 manical vil Engunical	AND adition Split se stud cal En mater veyin ower j of petro M S, "]	AIR (AIR (additional section of the section of th) and C COND Principlo oom Ai can ring co d prope diesel Civil a ng, ARS Dhanpa ", S.Ch	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir condition mponents r selection engine. nd Mecha S Publicat t Rai Publicat	Pumps IG SYS or componer. of Proj n of con nical E ions, 20 lishing ication	ressic jects. nstruct nginee 010. Co.(P 2009	Tot Tot ion n ering	al Com	rption s	ystem ours w Hill	-La	9 yout
UNIT-V Terminolo typical dor Course O •	ting Pu ogy of I mestic utcome opprecia xplain feasure lentify Demons k (s): hanmuş ublishin e Books alaniku amamı adhu S	mps (si RE Refriger refriger es: At ti ate the 0 the usa distand the con trate wo gam G a ag Co., s(s) / W mar, K. ruthamS	ngle a FRIG ration ator-V he end Civil a ge of c ces and npone orking and Pa and Pa New I Veb lin . Basic S., "Bas	cting : ERA 7 and A Windo I of thi and Ma constru- d area nts use princ llanich Delhi, blas: Mecha	and do FION ir Con w and as cour echani uction by sur ed in p iples o amy M 2018 manical vil Engunical	AND adition Split se stud cal En mater veyin ower j of petro M S, "]	AIR (AIR (additional section of the section of th) and C COND Principlo oom Ai can ring co d prope diesel Civil a ng, ARS Dhanpa ", S.Ch	entrifugal ITIONIN e of vapo ir condition mponents r selection engine. nd Mecha S Publicat t Rai Publicat	Pumps IG SYS or componer. of Proj n of con nical E ions, 20 lishing ication	ressic jects. nstruct nginee 010. Co.(P 2009	Tot Tot ion n ering	al Com	rption s	ystem ours w Hill	-La	9 yout

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO 2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

CO 5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Average	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

	oject Code	Subject Name(Lab Oriented Theory Course)	Category	L	Т	P (
EE:	19243	ELECTRIC CIRCUITS	PC	3	0	2 4
Obj	jectives:					
•	To introd	uce DC circuits and provide knowledge on the analysis of circuits using ne	etwork theorems.			
•	To teach	AC circuits and their solutions using network theorems				
•	To famili	arise the phenomenon of resonance in series and parallel circuits.				
•	To impar	t knowledge on obtaining the transient response of RC, RL and RLC circu	its.			
•	To provid	le knowledge on analysis and applications of balanced and unbalanced thr	ee phase circuits.			
UN	IT-I D	C CIRCUITS ANALYSIS				9
Ohr	n's Law –	Kirchoff's laws - Resistors in series and parallel circuits - Mesh current	and node voltage	ge m	neth	od of
ana	lysis, Sourc	e transformation, voltage and current division method - Network redu	ction using circu	it tl	heor	rems-
		l Norton's Theorem - Superposition Theorem - Maximum power tra				
The	orem.					
UN	IT-II A	C CIRCUIT ANALYSIS				9
Seri	ies and Par	allel RL, RC and RLC circuits, Phasor Diagram - Power, Power Fac	or - star delta o	conv	versi	ion –
		ion using circuit theorems for AC circuits.				
UN	IT-III R	ESONANCE AND COUPLED CIRCUITS				9
Seri	ies and para	llel resonance -frequency response - Quality factor and Bandwidth - S	elf and mutual	indu	ictai	nce –
Coe	efficient of c	oupling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits.				
		RANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT				9
						-
Tra		nse of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input an	d A.C. sinusoida	1 inp	out.	,
UN	nsient respo IT-V T	nse of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input an HREE PHASE CIRCUITS				9
UN	nsient respo IT-V T					9
UN Thr	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and	4-wire circuits	with	sta	9 r and
UN Thr delt	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer	4-wire circuits	with	sta	9 r and
UN Thr delt	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and	4-wire circuits	with	sta	9 r and
UN Thr delt	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits.	4-wire circuits ts – power and	with	sta	9 r and factor
UN Thr delt	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments	4-wire circuits ts – power and	with	sta	9 r and factor
UN Thr delt mea	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mea	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpose	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mea 1 2	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment transfer T	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpos neorem).	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mea 1 2 3	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experimen transfer T Experimen	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpos neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mea 1 2 3 4	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpos neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of time constant of series R-L circuit.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mez 1 2 3 4 5	IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpos neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mez 1 2 3 4 5 6	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment transfer T Experiment Expe	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpos neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of series resonance circuit.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ant Design ant	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpose neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of parallel resonant circuits.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mez 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ant Design ant Simulationt	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpose neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. n of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mea 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ant Design ant Simulationt	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpos neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of series resonance circuit. d Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. ntal determination of power in three phase circuits by two-watt meter meth	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mea 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ant Design ant Simulationt Experiment Realizatio	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpos neorem). Ital determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. Ital determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of series resonance circuit. Ital determination of parallel resonant circuits. Ital determination of power in three phase circuits by two-watt meter meth n of RL and RC series circuits using Matlab.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45
UN Thr delt mea 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ant Design ant Simulationt Experiment Realizatio	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments tal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpos neorem). tal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of series resonance circuit. d Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. n of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. n of RL and RC series circuits using Matlab.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max od.	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45 ower
UN Thr delt mea 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ant Design ant Simulationt Experiment Realizatio	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposite ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of series resonance circuit. ntal determination of parallel resonant circuits. n of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. n of RL and RC series circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab.	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max od.	with pow	sta ver f : m p	9 r and 45 ower
UN Thr delt mez 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ann Design ann Simulationt Experiment Realizationt Realizationt	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpose neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuit. ntal determination of parallel resonant circuits. ntal determination of parallel resonant circuit. Multion of parallel resonant circuits. n of RL and RC series circuits using Matlab. Contact	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max od.	with pow	sta ver f	9 r and factor 45 ower
UN Thr delt mez 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	nsient respo IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements i Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ant Design ant Simulation Experiment Realization Realization	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments tait verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpose total determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. total determination of parallel resonant circuits. not fittee phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. not RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. Contact Total C not RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. not RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. not RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. No completion of the course, the students will be able to	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max od.	with pow	sta ver f : m p	9 r and 45 ower
UN Thr delt mez 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 Cot	nsient response IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements in Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ann Design ann Simulationt Experiment Realization Realization Inse Outcont analyse Doutcont American Statement American Statement Ameri	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpose neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of series resonance circuit. d Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. n of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. n of RL and RC series circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. Contact Total C Contact Contact	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max od.	with pow	sta ver f : m p	9 r and 45 ower
UN Thr delt mez 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	nsient response IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements in Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design ann Design ann Simulation Realization Realization Analyse Dor examine Analyse Dor examine Analyse Dor Particular Statement Particular	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpose neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of series resonance circuit. d Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. n of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. Circuits and apply circuit theorems C circuits using circuit theorems	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max od.	with pow	sta ver f : m p	9 r and 45 ower
UN Thr delt mez 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 Cot	nsient response IT-V T ee phase ba a connected asurements in Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design an Simulation Experiment Realization Realization Inse Outcont analyse Dote examine A realize sentiment realize sentiment Parameter A Parameter A P	HREE PHASE CIRCUITS lanced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and l loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currer n three phase circuits. List of Experiments n three phase circuits. List of Experiments ntal verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws ntal verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superpose neorem). ntal determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. ntal determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. d Simulation of series resonance circuit. d Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. n of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. n of RL and RC series circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. n of RL and RC parallel circuits using Matlab. Contact Total C Contact Contact	4-wire circuits ts – power and Contact Hours ition and Max od.	with pow	sta ver f : m p	9 r and 45 ower

•	evaluate power in balanced and unbalanced three phase circuits.
Tex	at Book (s):
1	William H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata McGraw
1	Hill publishers, 8 th edition, New Delhi, 2013.
2	Joseph A. Edminister, Mahmood, Nahri, "Electric Circuits" - Shaum Series and Systems", Schaum"s Outlines,
4	Tata McGrawHill, Indian. 5 th Edison, 2017
3	Sudhakar A and Shyam Mohan SP, "Circuits and Network Analysis and Synthesis", Tata McGraw Hill, 2015
Ref	Cerence Books(s) / Web links:
1	Chakrabati A, "Circuits Theory (Analysis and synthesis), Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 2013.
2	Charles K. Alexander, Mathew N.O. Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits", Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill,
2	2019.
3	J. David Irwin, R. Mark Nelms with Amalendu Patnaik. "Engineering Circuit Analysis", 11th Edition, Wiley
3	Publishers, April 2015

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
CO 3	2	3		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
CO 4	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	3
Average	2.8	3	2.25	2.5	2.2	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	3	1.8	2.6

Subjec	ct Code	Subject Name (Laboratory Course)	Category	L	Т	P (
GE191	21	ENGINEERING PRACTICES – CIVIL AND MECHANICAL	ES	0	0	2 1
Object	tives:					
To pro	vide expos	ure to the students with hands on experience on various basic enginee	ring practices	in (Civi	l and
Mecha	nical Engir	eering.				
		List of Exercises				
CIVIL	LENGINE	ERING PRACTICE				
1.	•	pipeline joints, its location and functions: valves, taps, couplings, unior	is, reducers, a	nd e	lbo	vs in
	household	0				
2.		n of basic plumbing line sketches for wash basins, water heaters, etc.				
3.	Hands-on-	exercise: Basic pipe connections - Pipe connections with different joining	g components.			
Carper	ntry Work	s:				
4.		pints in roofs, doors, windows and furniture.				
5.	Hands-on-	exercise: Woodwork, joints by sawing, planning and chiseling.				
MECH	IANICAL	ENGINEERING PRACTICE				
6.	Preparatio	n of butt joints, lap joints and T- joints by Shielded metal arc welding.				
7	welding pr	actice.				
Basic I	Machining	:				
8	Simple Tu	rning and Taper turning				
9	Drilling P	ractice				
Sheet I	Metal Wor	k:				
10	Forming &	& Bending:				
11	Model ma	king – Trays and funnels				
12	Different	ype of joints.				
Machi	ne Assemb	ly Practice:				
13	Study of c	entrifugal pump				

14	Study of air conditioner
	Total Contact Hours : 30
Cou	irse Outcomes:
	Able to perform plumbing activities for residential and industrial buildings considering safety aspects while
•	gaining clear understanding on pipeline location and functions of joints like valves, taps, couplings, unions,
	reducers, elbows, etc.
	Able to perform wood working carpentry activities like sawing, planning, cutting, etc. while having clear
•	understanding of the joints in roofs, doors, windows and furniture.
	Able to produce joints like L joint, T joint, Lap joint, Butt joint, etc. through arc welding process while acquiring
•	in depth knowledge in the principle of operation of welding and other accessories
	Able to perform operations like Turning, Step turning, Taper turning, etc. in lathe and Drilling operation in
•	drilling machine
	Able to perform sheet metal operations like Forming, Bending, etc. and fabricating models like Trays, funnels,
	etc.

Os/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO 2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Average	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Subject (Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
MC1910	1	ENVIROMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	MC	3	0	0	0
		Common to I sem. B.E. – Aeronautical Engineering, Automobile					l
		Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Civil Engineering,					l
		Mechanical Engineering & Mechatronics					l
		&					l
		B.Tech. – Biotechnology, Chemical Engineering & Food					l
		Technology					l
		and					l
		Common to II sem. B.E. – Computer Science and Engineering,					l
		Electronics and Communication Engineering & Electrical and					l
		Electronics Engineering					l
		&					l
		B.Tech. – Information Technology and Artificial Intelligence and					ł
		Machine Learning					
Objectiv							
		nd the importance of natural resources, pollution control and waste manage	ment.				
		the students about the current social issues and environmental legislations.					
UNIT-I	- 1-	ATURAL RESOURCES				9	
		efinition - scope and importance - forest resources -use and overexploitation					
		- dams - benefits and problems - water conservation -energy resources					
		on renewableenergy sources - use of alternate energy sources -land resource	es -land degra	adat	ion	- ro	ole
of an ind		in conservation of natural resources.					
UNIT-II		VIRONMENTAL POLLUTION				9	
		ises, effects and control measures of air pollution -chemical and photo					
		mation of smog, PAN, acid rain, and ozone depletion- noise pollution -miti	gation proced	ures	- C	ontr	ol
of partice	lata an	d gaseous emission (Control of SO ₂ , NO _x , CO and HC).					

-

1.5

-

2

-

2

	ici ponunon	- de	finitio	n-caus	es-eff	ects c	of wat	ter po	ollutan	ts–mai	rine po	llution-	thermal	pollut	tion-radi	oactive							
	ution-control																						
seco	ondary and te	rtiary t	reatme	ent.	• 1					U	1												
Soil	l pollution : d	efinitio	on-cau	ses-eff	ects an	nd con	trol of	soil p	ollutio	n.													
	IT-III SO															9							
Soli	id wastes - so	urces a	and cla	ssifica	tion o	f solid	waste	s -soli	d wast	e man	agemen	t option	is - sani	tary lan	dfill, red	cycling,							
	posting, inci-										e	1		•									
Haz	ardous waste	-defin	ition -	source	s of ha	azardo	us was	ste-cla	ssifica	tion (b	oiomedio	cal wast	e, radio	active v	waste, cl	nemical							
was	te, household	l hazar	dous v	vaste)	-chara	cterist	ics of	hazarc	lous w	aste ig	gnitabili	ty (flam	mable)	reactiv	ity, corr	osivity,							
toxi	city -effects	of ha	zardou	is was	te -ca	se stu	idy- b	hopal	gas ti	ragedy	- disp	osal of	hazard	lous wa	aste-recy	cling,							
	tralization, in			yrolys	is, sec	ured	landfil	l - E-'	waste	manag	gement	-definiti	ion-sou	rces-eff	ects -ele	ectronic							
was	te recycling t																						
		CIAL														9							
	tainable deve uence, food s																						
	nan health -				n tech	noiog	yme	nviron	ment	and n	uman n	eann -	ilsaster	manag	ement-	noods,							
	hquake, cyclo IT-V TO					ENT	ат м		TME	INT						9							
											acmont	EIS on	vironm	ontol ou	dit ISO								
	vironmental ir cautionary pri																						
	trol acts- env																						
	tocols.	nomine	mai p	lotecti	on act	1960-		1 11011-	goven	ment	organis	ations-	mema	tional c	onvenue	JIIS allu							
prot	100013.												Conta	ct Hou	rs	45							
Col	urse Outcom	06.											Conta		15								
			nirce c	tudent	e will	he ahl	e to																
•	completion of the course students will be able to Be conversant to utilize resources in a sustainable manner.																						
•	Find ways to																						
•	Apply the st								Tores.														
•																							
•									elation														
	t Books:	ini witi	1 10015	UI LII	1 and V		mienta	ai legi	Develop and improve the standard of better living. Be conversant with tools of EIA and environmental legislation.														
		 "Er	virone	montal	Saian	aa and	Engin	aaring		adition	n Toto I	MaCron	., LI:11 N	Jaw Do	16: 2000)							
1	Benny Josep	oh, "Er	viron	nental	Scien	ce and	Engin	eering	g", 2 nd	edition	n, Tata I	McGrav	v-Hill, N	New De	lhi,2008	8.							
1 2	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M	lasters	, "Intro	oductio	Scien on to E	ce and Inviroi	Engin	ieering il Eng	g", 2 nd	edition	n, Tata l Science	McGrav 2 nd e	v-Hill, N d, Pears	New De	lhi,2008 cation, 2	3. 2004.							
1 2 Ref	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M	lasters s / We	, "Intro b link s	oductio s:	on to E	Inviro	nmenta	al Eng	g", 2 nd ineerir	ng and	Science	e", 2 nd e	d, Pears	on Edu	lhi,2008 cation, 2	8. 2004.							
1 2	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M erence Book Dharmendra	lasters s / We a S. Sei	, "Intro b link s ngar, "	oductio s: Enviro	on to E	Enviroi tal law	nmenta v", Pre	al Eng ntice l	g", 2 nd ineerir	ng and India I	Science Pvt Ltd,	e", 2 nd e New D	d, Pears elhi,200	on Edu	cation, 2	2004.							
1 2 Ref	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M Gerence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu	fasters s / We a S. Sei cha, "T	, "Intro b link s ngar, " Textbo	oductio s: Enviro ok of I	on to E onmen Enviro	Enviror tal law nment	nmenta 7", Pre al Stud	ntice h lies",	g", 2 nd ineerir nall of 3 rd edi	ng and India I tion, U	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit	", 2 nd e New D ies Pres	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt	on Edu 07. t Ltd, F	cation, 2	2004. 1, 2015							
1 2 Ref 1 2	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M Gerence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu	fasters s / We a S. Sei cha, "T	, "Intro b link s ngar, " Textbo	oductio s: Enviro ok of I	on to E onmen Enviro	Enviror tal law nment	nmenta 7", Pre al Stud	ntice h lies",	g", 2 nd ineerir nall of 3 rd edi	ng and India I tion, U	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit	", 2 nd e New D ies Pres	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt	on Edu 07. t Ltd, F	cation, 2	2004. 1, 2015							
1 2 Ref 1	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M erence Book Dharmendra	fasters s / We a S. Ser cha, "T iller ar	, "Intro b links ngar, " Fextboo nd Sco	oductio s: Enviro ok of I	on to E onmen Enviro	Enviror tal law nment	nmenta 7", Pre al Stud	ntice h lies",	g", 2 nd ineerir nall of 3 rd edi	ng and India I tion, U	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit	", 2 nd e New D ies Pres	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt	on Edu 07. t Ltd, F	cation, 2	2004. 1, 2015							
1 2 Ref 1 2	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M erence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu G. Tyler M	fasters, s / We a S. Ser cha, "T iller ar , 2014.	, "Intro b link s ngar, " Fextboo nd Sco	oductions: Environok of I ott E. S	on to E onmen Enviro Spooln	tal law nment nan, "	nmenta 7", Pre al Stud Enviro	ntice h dies", nmen	g ² , 2 nd ineerir hall of 3 rd edi tal Sci	ng and India I tion, U ence",	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit	", 2 nd e New D ies Pres lition, C	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt Cengage	on Edu 07. t Ltd, H eLearnin	cation, 2 Hydrabao ng Indi	2004. 1, 2015							
1 2 Ref 1 2 3	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M Gerence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu G. Tyler M LTD, Delhi, Rajagopalar	1asters s / We a S. Ser cha, "T iller ar , 2014. n, R, "F	, "Intro b links ngar, " Fextboo nd Sco Enviror	oductions: Environok of I ott E. S	on to E onmen Enviro Spooln al Stud	tal law nment nan, "	nmenta 7", Pre al Stud Enviro om Cr	ntice h ntice h ntice h nmen isis to	g", 2 nd ineerir nall of 3 rd edi tal Sci Cure"	India I India I tion, U ence",	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit , 15 th ec	New D ies Pres lition, C	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt Cengage	on Edu 07. t Ltd, H eLearnin	cation, 2 Hydrabao ng Indi	2004. 1, 2015							
1 2 Ref 1 2 3 4	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M 'erence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu G. Tyler M LTD, Delhi,	fasters s / We h S. Sen cha, "T iller an , 2014. h, R, "E Environ	, "Intro b links ngar, " Textboo nd Sco Environ nmenta	oductio s: Envirc ok of l ott E. S nmenta	on to E onmen Enviro Spooln al Stud mistry	tal law nment nan, " lies-Fr	nmenta 7", Pre al Stud Envirc om Cr v Age	ntice h ntice h dies", j onmen isis to Interna	<u>g", 2nd</u> ineerir nall of 3 rd edi tal Sci Cure" ational	India I India I tion, U ence", , 3 rd ec , New	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit , 15 th ec dition,O Delhi,1	New D ies Pres lition, C xford U 996.	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt Cengage	on Edu 07. t Ltd, H eLearnin	cation, 2 Hydrabao ng Indi	2004. 1, 2015							
1 2 Ref 1 2 3 4 5	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M erence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu G. Tyler M LTD, Delhi, Rajagopalar De. A.K., "I	fasters s / We h S. Sen cha, "T iller an , 2014. h, R, "E Environ	, "Intro b links ngar, " Textboo nd Sco Environ nmenta	oductio s: Envirc ok of l ott E. S nmenta	on to E onmen Enviro Spooln al Stud mistry	tal law nment nan, " lies-Fr	nmenta 7", Pre al Stud Envirc om Cr v Age	ntice h ntice h dies", j onmen isis to Interna	<u>g", 2nd</u> ineerir nall of 3 rd edi tal Sci Cure" ational	India I India I tion, U ence", , 3 rd ec , New	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit , 15 th ec dition,O Delhi,1	New D ies Pres lition, C xford U 996.	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt Cengage	on Edu 07. t Ltd, H eLearnin	cation, 2 Hydrabao ng Indi	2004. 1, 2015							
1 2 Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M erence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu G. Tyler M LTD, Delhi, Rajagopalar De. A.K., "I	fasters s / We a S. Ser cha, "T iller ar , 2014. a, R, "E Environ r, Envi	, "Intro b links ngar, " Fextboo nd Sco Environ nmenta ronme	oductions: Enviro ok of I ott E. S nomenta al Cher ntal M	on to E onmen Enviro Spooln al Stud mistry Ianage	tal law nment nan, " lies-Fr ", New ment,	nmenta r'', Pre al Stud Enviro om Cr v Age W. B.	Il Eng ntice l dies", 2 onmen isis to Interna Saund	g", 2 nd ineerir hall of 3 rd edi tal Sci Cure" ational lers Co	India I India I tion, U ence", , 3 rd ec , New D., Phil	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit , 15 th ec dition,O Delhi,1 ladelphi	", 2 nd e New D ies Pres lition, C xford U 996. a, USA	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt Cengage (niversit , 1998.	on Edu 07. t Ltd, H ELearnin ty Pres	cation, 2 Hydrabao ng Indi	2004. 1, 2015 a PVT,							
1 2 Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M 'erence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu G. Tyler M LTD, Delhi, Rajagopalar De. A.K., "I K. D. Wage	fasters s / We a S. Ser cha, "T iller ar , 2014. a, R, "E Environ r, Envi	, "Intro b links ngar, " Fextboo nd Sco Environ nmenta ronme	oductions: Enviro ok of I ott E. S nomenta al Cher ntal M	on to E onmen Enviro Spooln al Stud mistry Ianage	tal law nment nan, " lies-Fr ", New ment,	nmenta r'', Pre al Stud Enviro om Cr v Age W. B.	Il Eng ntice l dies", 2 onmen isis to Interna Saund	g", 2 nd ineerir hall of 3 rd edi tal Sci Cure" ational lers Co	India I India I tion, U ence", , 3 rd ec , New D., Phil	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit , 15 th ec dition,O Delhi,1 ladelphi	", 2 nd e New D ies Pres lition, C xford U 996. a, USA	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt Cengage (niversit , 1998.	on Edu 07. t Ltd, H ELearnin ty Pres	cation, 2 Hydrabao ng Indi ss,2015.	2004. 1, 2015 a PVT,							
1 2 Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 COs/J	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M erence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu G. Tyler M LTD, Delhi, Rajagopalar De. A.K., "I K. D. Wage	fasters, s / We a S. Ser cha, "T iller ar , 2014. a, R, "E Enviror r, Envi PO1	, "Intro b links ngar, " Textboo nd Sco Environ nmenta ronme	oductio s: Enviro ok of I ott E. S nmenta al Cher ntal M PO3	on to E onmen Enviro Spooln al Stud mistry Ianage PO4	tal law nment nan, " lies-Fr ", Nev ment, PO5	nmenta d'', Pres al Stud Enviro om Cr v Age 1 W. B. PO6	al Eng ntice I dies", onmen isis to Interna Saunc PO7	g [°] , 2 nd ineerir nall of 3 rd edi tal Sci Cure [°] ational ders Co	ng and India I tion, U ence", , 3 rd ec , New o., Phil	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversit , 15 th ec dition,O Delhi,1 ladelphi PO10	", 2 nd e New D ies Pres lition, C xford U 996. a, USA PO11	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt Cengage (niversit , 1998. PO12	on Edu 07. t Ltd, H ELearnin ty Pres PSO1	eation, 2 Hydrabao ng Indi ss,2015.	2004. 1, 2015 a PVT, PSO3							
1 2 Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6	Benny Josep Gilbert M.M erence Book Dharmendra ErachBharu G. Tyler M LTD, Delhi, Rajagopalar De. A.K., "I K. D. Wage	fasters, s / We a S. Sen cha, "T iller ar , 2014. a, R, "E Environ r, Envi PO1 3	, "Intro b links ngar, " Textboo nd Sco Environ nmenta ronme PO2 2	oductio s: Enviro ok of I ott E. S nmenta al Chen ntal M PO3 3	on to E onmen Enviro Spooln al Stud mistry (anage PO4 1	tal law nment nan, " ites-Fr ", New ment, PO5 1	nmenta d'', Pre- al Stud Enviro om Cr v Age W. B. PO6 3	al Eng ntice I dies", onmen isis to Interna Saunc PO7 3	2", 2 nd ineerir hall of 3 rd edi tal Sci Cure" ational lers Co PO8 2	ng and India I tion, U ence", , 3 rd ec , New D., Phil PO9 1	Science Pvt Ltd, Iniversiti, 15 th ec dition,O Delhi,1 ladelphi PO10 1	["] , 2 nd e New D lies Pres lition, C xford U 996. a, USA PO11 2	d, Pears elhi,200 ss(I) Pvt Cengage (niversit , 1998. PO12 2	on Edu 07. t Ltd, H Learnin ty Press PSO1 1	eation, 2 Hydrabad ng Indi ss,2015. PSO2 2	2004. d, 2015 a PVT, PSO3 2							

3

3

1

1.8

1

1

2

1.2

1

1.6

1

1.8

3

3

-

1.25

CO 5

Average

3

3

2

2.2

3

3

1

1.6

		SEMESTER III					
Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	C
MA	19353	TRANSFORMS AND NUMERICAL METHODS	BS	3	1	0	4
		Common to III sem. B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering and					
		B.Tech. Biotechnology & Food Technology					
Obj	ectives:						
•		ce Fourier series and Z transforms to solve problems that arise in the field of					
•		procedures for solving numerically different kinds of problems occurring	in the field of	Eng	gine	eriı	ıg
	and Techno						
		DURIER SERIES	· • • • • • • •			12	
		itions – General Fourier series – Odd and even functions – Half range sine s	eries –Half rai	nge	COSI	ne	
		l's identity – Harmonic analysis.				12	,
		- TRANSFORMS AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS Elementary properties – Inverse Z - transform (using partial fraction and	nd rasiduas)	Cor	wol		
		ation of difference equations – Solution of difference equations using Z- transform		-00	100	un	л
		DLUTION OF EQUATIONS AND EIGENVALUE PROBLEMS	15101111.			12	,
		n method – secant method – Gauss Jordan method – Iterative method of Gau	iss Seidel – Fig	<u>ren</u>	valı		
		er method and by Jacobi method for symmetric matrix.		Sen	vare		1
		TERPOLATION, NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND NUMER	ICAL			12	2
		TEGRATION					
Cur		$= a + bx$, $y = a + bx + cx^2$)-Lagrange's interpolations – Newton's forward and b	ackward diffe	renc	e		
		Approximation of derivates using interpolation polynomials – Numerical int				oid	lal
and	Simpson's 1	1/3 rules.			-		
		UMERICAL SOLUTION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS				12	
		method - Modified Euler's method - Fourth order Runge - Kutta meth					
		nite difference methods for solving second order equations- Finite d		tion	of	0	ne
dim	ensional hea	t equation by explicit and implicit methods - Two dimensional Laplace equa					
			Contact Hours	5	:	6	0
	irse Outcon						
		of course students will be able to					
•		lls to construct Fourier series for different periodic functions and to evaluate	e infinite serie:	5.			
•		ence equations using Z – transforms that arise in discrete time systems.					
•		praic equations and eigen value problems that arise during the study of engin		ns.			
•		lation methods to solve problems involving numerical differentiation and int					
•		rential equations numerically that arise in course of solving engineering prob	olems.				
Tex	t Books:						
1		S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers, De					
2		. T., "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Tata McGraw Hill Edu	acation Pvt.Lto	1.,N	ew		
		ond reprint, 2012.		0.01	0)		
3	2	/ P., Thilagavathi and K. Gunavathi., "Numerical Methods", S. Chand & C	ompany Ltd. (201	0).		
Ref		ks / Web links:	T T T T		-	11 .	
1		V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Comp	pany Limited,	Nev	v De	elhi	,
-	2008.	"Advanced Medern Engineering Methometics" 2nd Edition Deerson Edu	nation 2007				
2	•	s, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 3rd Edition, Pearson Educ					
3	Erwin Krey	vszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition, Wiley India, 2007				_	_
4	Chapra S.C	., and Canale. R.P, "Numerical Methods for Engineers", 7th Edition, McGra	wHill, New D	elhi	, 20	15.	
	-	-					
5		T., Ramachandran T., 'Numerical Methods with Programs in C and C++' T Iyengar, S.R., and Jain, R.K., 'Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engin					
6		hers. 6 th edition, 2007.	eering Compu	itatio	л,	INC	W
		N., Computer-Oriented Numerical Methods, Third Edition, Published by PI	II I comin ~ D	inat	0		
7			11 Learning Pi	ivat	e		
	Limited (20	лэ <u>ј</u> .					

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2
Average	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.20	1.60	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.60	1.40	1.60	2.00

npart l npart l ormula ndersta El	ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY e basic concepts and make them understand the laws of electrostatics. inowledge on dielectrics and electrostatic boundary conditions. inowledge on magnetic materials and understand the laws of magnetostatic te Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. and and compute the electromagnetic wave parameters. LECTROSTATICS – I	ES	3	1	r	С
arn th npart l npart l ormula ndersta	nowledge on dielectrics and electrostatic boundary conditions. nowledge on magnetic materials and understand the laws of magnetostatic te Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. and and compute the electromagnetic wave parameters. LECTROSTATICS – I	28			0	4
arn th npart l npart l ormula ndersta	nowledge on dielectrics and electrostatic boundary conditions. nowledge on magnetic materials and understand the laws of magnetostatic te Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. and and compute the electromagnetic wave parameters. LECTROSTATICS – I	28				
npart l npart l ormula ndersta El	nowledge on dielectrics and electrostatic boundary conditions. nowledge on magnetic materials and understand the laws of magnetostatic te Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. and and compute the electromagnetic wave parameters. LECTROSTATICS – I	28				
npart l ormula ndersta	nowledge on magnetic materials and understand the laws of magnetostatic te Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. and and compute the electromagnetic wave parameters. LECTROSTATICS – I	2S				
ormula ndersta	te Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. and and compute the electromagnetic wave parameters. LECTROSTATICS – I					
ndersta El	and and compute the electromagnetic wave parameters. LECTROSTATICS – I					
E	LECTROSTATICS – I					
				Т	12	
nd effe	ects of electromagnetic fields - Coordinate Systems - Vector fields - Grad	ient. Divergenc	e. Ci	url -		
	plications – Coulomb's Law – Electric field intensity – Field due to discret					_
-	applications.			C		
	LECTROSTATICS – II				12	
otentia	l – Electric field and equipotential plots, Uniform and Non-Uniform field,	Electric field in	ı free	e sp	ace	,
s, diel	ectrics – Dielectric polarization – Dielectric strength - Electric field in mul	tiple dielectrics	– B	oun	dar	y
, Capa	acitance, Energy density, Poisson's and Laplace's equations-solutions by d	irect integratior	n me	thoo	1,	
ons.						
Μ	AGNETOSTATICS				12	
orce,	magnetic field intensity (H) - Biot Savart's Law - Ampere's Circuit	t Law – H du	e to	str	aig	ht
s, circ	ular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic flux density (B) - B in free	space, conduct	tor, 1	mag	net	ic
– Ma	gnetization, Magnetic field in multiple media - Boundary conditions,	scalar and vect	tor p	oote	ntia	ıl,
Equat	ion, Magnetic force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications.					
E	LECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS				12	
Circui	ts – Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displacement curre	ent –Maxwell's	equa	atio	ıs	
	integral form) - Relation between field and circuit theories - Applications					
E	LECTROMAGNETIC WAVES				12	
	wave generation and equations - Wave parameters; velocity, intrinsic imp	bedance, propag	atio	n		
	es in free space, lossy and lossless dielectrics, conductors - skin depth - Po	ynting vector a	nd tł	neor	em	-
gnetic	\sim m mee space, rossy and rossiess dielectrics, conductors – skill deput – rossi					
gnetic	10^{-1} string to $10^{$		5	:	6	0
gnetic Wave		Contact Hours				
gnetic Wave ons.	Total	Contact Hours				
gnetic Wave ons. utcon orehen	Total nes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to d the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics.	Contact Hours				
gnetic Wave ons. utcon orehen	Total nes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to d the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics.	Contact Hours				
gnetic Wave ons. utcon orehen mine t ze the	Total nes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to d the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics. he field quantities based on laws of electrostatics. field quantities based on the laws of magnetostatics.	Contact Hours				
gnetic Wave ons. utcon orehen mine t ze the	Total nes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to d the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics. he field quantities based on laws of electrostatics. field quantities based on the laws of magnetostatics.	Contact Hours				
gnetic Wave ons. utcon orehen mine t ze the n Max	Total nes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to d the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics. he field quantities based on laws of electrostatics. field quantities based on the laws of magnetostatics. well's equations for electromagnetic fields.	Contact Hours				
gnetic Wave		Total		hes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to d the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics. he field quantities based on laws of electrostatics. field quantities based on the laws of magnetostatics.	d the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics.	d the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics. he field quantities based on laws of electrostatics. field quantities based on the laws of magnetostatics. well's equations for electromagnetic fields.

1	Mathew N. O. Sadiku and S.V.Kulkarni, "Principles of Electromagnetics", 6th Edition, Oxford University Press
1	Inc. Asian edition, 2015.
2	Ashutosh Pramanik, "Electromagnetism – Theory and Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi,
2	Second Edition-2009.
3	K.A. Gangadhar, P.M. Ramanathan, "Electromagnetic Field Theory (including Antennas and wave propagation',
3	16 th Edition, Khanna Publications, 2007.
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	Joseph. A.Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics", Third Edition (Schaum's Outline Series), Tata
1	McGraw Hill, 2010.
2	William H. Hayt and John A. Buck, "Engineering Electromagnetics", Tata McGraw Hill 8th Revised edition,
2	2011.
3	Kraus and Fleish, "Electromagnetics with Applications", McGraw Hill International Editions, Fifth Edition, 2010.
4	Bhag Singh Guru and Hüseyin R. Hiziroglu "Electromagnetic field theory Fundamentals", Cambridge University
4	Press; Second Revised Edition, 2009.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO 2	3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO 5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Average	3	3	-	2.25	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

	ject Cod	e Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	(
E	E19302	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS	PC	3	1	0	4
Obje	ectives:						
•	To teach	the structure and operation of basic electronic devices.					
•	To prov	de knowledge on the operation and characteristics of various transistors					
•	To incul	cate the concepts of small signal modeling of amplifiers.					
•	To impa	rt knowledge on several multistage, feedback amplifiers.					
•	To fami	iarize the concepts of different types of oscillators and multivibrator circuits.					
UNI	T-I	PN JUNCTION DIODES				12	
	14 j 40 i 10				anisi	ICS -	_
UNI		TRANSISTORS				12	r
UNI' BJT,	T-II	lator				12	r
UNI BJT, oscil	T-II	ilator TRANSISTORS				12	th
UNI BJT, oscil UNI BJT	T-II , JFET, 1 lator. T-III amplifie	Ilator TRANSISTORS MOSFET – structure, operation, characteristics. UJT – Structure, characteris AMPLIFIERS r circuit – Analysis of CE, CB, CC amplifiers using h-parameters – Gain and	stics and UJT	as s	aw se –	12 too 12 JFE	th
UNI BJT, oscil UNI BJT	T-II , JFET, 1 lator. T-III amplifie	<pre>ilator TRANSISTORS MOSFET – structure, operation, characteristics. UJT – Structure, characteris AMPLIFIERS</pre>	stics and UJT	as s	aw se –	12 too 12 JFE	th
UNI BJT, oscil UNI BJT & M respo	T-II , JFET, 1 lator. T-III amplifie IOSFET onse.	 Ilator TRANSISTORS MOSFET – structure, operation, characteristics. UJT – Structure, characterist AMPLIFIERS r circuit – Analysis of CE, CB, CC amplifiers using h-parameters – Gain and amplifier circuit – Small signal model analysis of CS and Source follow 	stics and UJT	as s	aw se –	12 too 12 JFE	th ET
UNI BJT, oscil UNI BJT & M respo UNI	T-II JFET, 1 lator. T-III amplifie IOSFET onse. T-IV	Antice and the second state of the second stat	stics and UJT frequency res ver – Gain an	as s pone	saw se –	12 too 12 JFE iend	th ET cy
UNI BJT, oscil UNI BJT & M respo UNI Diffe	T-II	Idator TRANSISTORS MOSFET – structure, operation, characteristics. UJT – Structure, characterist AMPLIFIERS r circuit – Analysis of CE, CB, CC amplifiers using h-parameters – Gain and amplifier circuit – Small signal model analysis of CS and Source follow MULTISTAGE AMPLIFIERS AND FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS mplifier – Common mode and Difference mode analysis using BJT. Power and	stics and UJT frequency res ver – Gain au nplifiers – Cla	as s pone	saw se –	12 too 12 JFE iend	th ET cy
UNI BJT, oscil UNI BJT & M respo UNI Diffe	T-II JFET, J lator. T-III amplifie IOSFET onse. T-IV erential a sss C & C	Antice and the second state of the second stat	stics and UJT frequency res ver – Gain au nplifiers – Cla	as s pone	saw se –	12 too 12 JFE iend	th ET cy B

	itive feedback - Condition for oscillations, phase shift - Wien bridge, Hartley and Colpitts Crystal oscillators
Nor	n-sinusoidal oscillators – Multivibrators – Bi-stable, Monostable, Astable Multivibrators.
	Total Contact Hours:60
Cou	urse Outcomes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to
	comprehend the structure of the basic electronic devices.
	realize the characteristics and small signal modelling of amplifiers
•	analyze and obtain small signal model of all amplifiers.
•	design multistage and feedback amplifier circuits.
٠	perform experimental verification of various oscillators and multivibrators.
Tex	t Book (s):
1	David A. Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Prentice Hall of India, 5 th edition, 2008.
2	Sedra and smith, "Microelectronic Circuits", Oxford University Press, 7 th edition, 2015.
3	R.S.Sedha, "A Textbook of Electronic Circuits" S.Chand publications, 2008
Ref	erence Books(s) / Web links:
1	Rashid, "Microelectronic Circuits" Analysis and design: Cengage learning,3 rd edition 2017.
2	S.Salivahanan, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill Education, second 2011.
3	Floyd, "Electron Devices" Pearson Asia, 10 th edition, 2017.
4	Donald A Neamen, "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design" Tata McGraw Hill, 3 rd edition, 2007.
5	Robert L.Boylestad, "Electronic Devices and Circuit theory", Pearson Prentice Hall, 11 th edition, 2012.
(Robert B. Northrop, "Analysis and Application of Analog Electronic Circuits to Biomedical Instrumentation",
6	CRC Press, 2003.
We	b links for virtual lab (if any)
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0SiQIaitHk

2 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sRVvUkK0U80

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
CO 2	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	3	1	-	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	3	2.25	-	1.4	2	-	1.4	1	-	3	2.6	-	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19303	ELECTRICAL MACHINES – I	РС	3	1	0	4
Objectives:						
To introduc	e the concept of rotating machines and the principle of electromechanical e	energy convers	sion	in s	ing	le
and multiple	e excited systems.					
To impart k	mowledge on the generation of D.C. voltages by using different type of	generators and	d st	udy	the	eir
performance	2.					
To study th	e working principles of D.C. motors and their load characteristics, start	ing and metho	ods	of s	spee	ed
control.						
To familiar	ize with the constructional details of different type of transformers, w	orking princip	ole a	and	the	eir
performance	2.					
• To teach the	e various losses in D.C. machines and transformers and to study the different	nt testing meth	ods	to a	urriv	ve

UNIT	7-I BASIC CONCEPTS OF ROTATING MACHINES	15
Princi	ples of electromechanical energy conversion – Single and multiple excited systems – m.m.f of distribute	d A.
	ngs – Rotating magnetic field.	
UNIT		15
	ructional details – emf equation – Methods of excitation – Self and separately excited generated	
	cteristics of series, shunt and compound generators – Armature reaction and commutation – Parallel opera	
	nunt and compound generators.	
UNIT		15
	ple of operation – Back emf and torque equation – Series, Shunt and Compound motors – Character	
	ng – Types of starters – Speed control.	
UNIT		15
	ructional details of core and shell type transformers – Types of windings – Principle of operation – emf ed	quatio
	nsformer on no-load – Parameters referred to HV / LV windings – Equivalent circuit – Transformer on	-
	ation – Parallel operation of single phase transformers – Auto transformer – Three phase transformers –	
	- tap changing.	
UNIT		15
	s and efficiency in DC machines and transformers – Condition for maximum efficiency – Testing	
mach	ines - Brake test, Swinburne's test, Retardation test and Hopkinson's test - Testing of transformers - F	<i>olari</i>
test, S	Sumpner's test, load test – All day efficiency.	
	Total Contact Hours :	6
Cour	se Outcomes:	
(On completion of the course, the students will be able to	
a	nalyze the concept of rotating machines and the principle of electromechanical energy conversion in sing	gle a
-	nultiple excited systems.	
• e	valuate the induced emf for different type of generators and study their performance.	
	nalyze the working principles of DC motors and their load characteristics, starting and methods of speed c	ontro
	ealize the construction, principle of operation and performance of transformers.	
	estimate the various losses in D.C. machines and transformers and to study the different testing methods to	o arri
	t their performance.	
	Book (s):	
	D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4 th edition	n, 20
	P.S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 7 th edition, 2003.	/
	3. L. Theraja and AK Theraja, "A Text book of Electrical Technology", Volume 2, S. Chand Publications,	2015
	rence Books(s) / Web links:	
Ā	A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D.Umans, "Electric Machinery", Tata McGraw Hill pub	lishi
	Company Ltd, 6 th edition, 2003.	
	B. Gupta, "Theory and Performance of Electrical Machines", S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2009.	
2 J		
	K Murugesh Kumar "Electric Machines" Vikas publishing house Pyt Ltd 2002	
3	K. Murugesh Kumar, "Electric Machines", Vikas publishing house Pvt Ltd, 2002 links for virtual lab (if any)	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3

CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	-	1.8	-	3	0	0	3	3	-	3

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name (Lab oriented Theory Courses)	Category	L	Т	P (
CS	19241	DATA STRUCTURES	ES	3	0	4 5
Ob	jectives:					
•	To apply th	e concepts of List ADT in the applications of various linear and nonlinear da	ata structures.			
•	To demonst	rate the understanding of stacks, queues and their applications.				
•	To analyze	the concepts of tree data structure.				
٠	To understa	nd the implementation of graphs and their applications.				
٠	To be able t	to incorporate various searching and sorting techniques in real time scenarios	s.			
UN	IT-I LI	NEAR DATA STRUCTURES – LIST				9
Abs	stract Data Ty	ypes (ADTs) – List ADT – array-based implementation – linked list implementation	entation — sin	ngly	link	ced
lists	s- circularly	linked lists- doubly-linked lists - applications of lists -Polynomial Mani	ipulation – A	ll oj	pera	tions
(Ins	ertion, Delet	ion, Merge, Traversal).				
UN	IT-II LI	NEAR DATA STRUCTURES – STACKS, QUEUES				9
Sta	ek ADT – Op	perations - Applications - Evaluating arithmetic expressions- Conversion of I	Infix topostfix	k exp	oress	sion -
Que	eue ADT – O	perations - Circular Queue – DEQUE – applications of queues.				
UN	IT-III NO	ON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – TREES				9
Tre	e Terminolog	gies- Binary Tree-Representation-Tree traversals - Expression trees - Binary	y Search Tree	-AV	ΊLΊ	rees
	-	inary Heap – Applications.				
UN	IT-IV NO	ON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – GRAPHS				9
Gra	ph Terminol	ogies - Representation of Graph - Types of graph - Breadth-first traversa	al - Depth-firs	st tra	aver	sal -
Tor	ological Sort	Charles (I. D''') (all All and the Minimum Charles The Division A				
1	ological bol	t - Shortest path - Dijikstra's Algorithm - Minimum Spanning Tree- Prim's A	Algorithm.			
UN	IT-V SE	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES	-			9
UN Sea	IT-V SE rching- Linea	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion so	ort – Shell sor			ck
UN Sea sort	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES	ort – Shell sor			ck
UN Sea sort	IT-V SE rching- Linea	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion so t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add		ck ing -
UN Sea sort	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai	ort – Shell sor	Add		ck
UN Sea sort	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son nashing.	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Contemporation Contemporation Con	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion so t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Reł	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion so t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List ADT	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref	IT-V SE rching- Linea - - Merge Sonashing. - Array imple - Array imple - Linked list -	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion so t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List ADT implementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Application	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Application Implementa	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Reh 1 2 3 4	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Application Implementa Implementa	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Applicatior Implementa Implementa	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of Binary Search Trees ation of AVL Trees	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Application Implementa Implementa Implementa	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of Binary Search Trees ation of AVL Trees ation of Heaps using Priority Queues	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Application Implementa Implementa Implementa	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Application Implementa Implementa Implementa Graph repre	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of Binary Search Trees ation of AVL Trees ation of Heaps using Priority Queues	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Application Implementa Implementa Graph repro	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of AVL Trees ation of Heaps using Priority Queues esentation and Traversal algorithms	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Applicatior Implementa Implementa Implementa Graph repro- Applicatior Implementa	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of Binary Search Trees ation of AVL Trees ation of Heaps using Priority Queues esentation and Traversal algorithms as of Graphs	ort – Shell son ning – Open A	Add	ress	ck ing -
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Applicatior Implementa Implementa Implementa Graph repro- Applicatior Implementa	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Content of Content of C	ort – Shell son ning – Open A ontact Hours	Add	:	ck ing –
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Applicatior Implementa Implementa Implementa Graph repro- Applicatior Implementa	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of Binary Search Trees ation of Heaps using Priority Queues esentation and Traversal algorithms as of Graphs ation of searching and sorting algorithms ny two collision techniques Comparison of Contact Heaps Contact	ort – Shell son ning – Open . ontact Hours	Add	:	45 60
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Applicatior Implementa Implementa Graph repro Applicatior Implementa Hashing –a	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Contemportation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of Binary Search Trees ation of AVL Trees ation of Heaps using Priority Queues essentation and Traversal algorithms as of Graphs ation of searching and sorting algorithms ny two collision techniques Contact He Total Cont	ort – Shell son ning – Open . ontact Hours	Add	:	45 60
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Co	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Sor ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Applicatior Implementa Implementa Graph representa Graph representa Hashing –a	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Contemportation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of Binary Search Trees ation of Heaps using Priority Queues essentation and Traversal algorithms as of Graphs ation of searching and sorting algorithms ny two collision techniques Contact He Total Contemps	ort – Shell son ning – Open . ontact Hours	Add	:	45 60
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Co	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Applicatior Implementa Implementa Graph repro Applicatior Implementa Hashing –a	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai	ort – Shell son ning – Open . ontact Hours	Add	:	45 60
UN Sea sort Ref 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Con On	IT-V SE rching- Linea - Merge Son ashing. Array imple Array imple Linked list Applicatior Implementa Implementa Graph repro Applicatior Implementa Hashing –a	ARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ar Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort t. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Contemportation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of Stack and Queue ADTs ementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs as of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees ation of Binary Search Trees ation of Heaps using Priority Queues essentation and Traversal algorithms as of Graphs ation of searching and sorting algorithms ny two collision techniques Contact He Total Contemps	ort – Shell son ning – Open . ontact Hours	Add		45

Critically Analyse various non-linear data structures algorithms. • • Apply different Sorting, Searching and Hashing algorithms. **Text Books:** Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2002. 1 ReemaThareja, Data Structures Using C, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2014. 2 **Reference Books:** Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L.Rivest and Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 1 Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 2002. Aho, Hopcroft and Ullman, Data Structures and Algorithms, Pearson Education, 1983. 2 Stephen G. Kochan, Programming in C, 3rd edition, Pearson Education. 3 Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and Susan Anderson Freed, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2ndEdition, 4 University Press, 2008. Web links for virtual lab (if any) http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlab/labscse.html 1

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO 2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
CO 5	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Average	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.0	-	1.6

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	(
E	EE19311	ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I LABORATORY	PC	0	0	2	1
Obj	ectives:						
•	To conduct	and to obtain the load characteristics of DC motors by conducting load test					
•		load test on DC generators and to obtain the load characteristics.					
•		e load characteristics of single phase transformer by conducting load test.					
•	To predeter circuit test.	nine the regulation of single phase transformers by conducting Polarity tes	t, No load and	l Sh	ort		
•	To predeter	nine the efficiency of DC machine by conducting Swinburne's test and Ho	pkinson's Test				
		List of Experiments					
1	Open circui	t and load characteristics of DC shunt generator- critical resistance and crit	ical speed.				
2	Load test of	n DC shunt and compound motor.					
3	Load test of	DC series motor.					
4	Swinburne'	s test and speed control of DC shunt motor.					
5	Hopkinson	s test on DC motor – generator set.					
6	Load test of	n single-phase transformer and three phase transformers.					
7	Open circui	t and short circuit tests on single phase transformer.					
8	Polarity Te	st and Sumpner's test on single phase transformers.					
9	Study of cl	aracteristics of DC compound generator with differential and cumulative c	onnections.				
10		C motor starters.					
		Total	Contact Hour	s	:	3	60
Cou	rse Outcom	es:					
On c	completion o	f the course, students will be able to					
•	conduct and	obtain the load characteristics of DC motors by conducting load test.					

- conduct load test on DC generators and will be able obtain the load characteristics.
- obtain the load characteristics of single phase transformer by conducting load tests
- predetermine the regulation of single phase transformers by conducting Polarity Test, No load and Short circuit tests.
- predetermine the efficiency of DC machine by conducting Swinburne's test and Hopkinson Test.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3		1		3			3	3		3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3		2		3			3	3		3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3		2		3			3	3		3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3		2		3			3	3		3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3		2		3			3	3		3
Average	3	3	3	3	3		1.8	0	3	0	0	3	3	0	3

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
]	EE19312	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LABORATORY	PC	0	0	2	1
Ob	jectives:						
•		nowledge on the behavior of semiconductor devices.					
•		knowledge on the applications of semiconductor devices.					
•		design of amplifier and oscillator circuits.					
•	-	e frequency response of amplifier circuit.					
•		nowledge on characteristics of astable multivibrator.					
List	t of Experin						
1		RO for frequency and phase measurements					
2		ics of Semiconductor diode and Zener diode.					
3		ics of a NPN Transistor under common emitter, common collector and co	mmon base con	nfigu	ırati	ons	•
4		ics of JFET					
5		ics of UJT and generation of saw tooth waveforms					
6		Frequency response characteristics of a Common Emitter amplifier					
7		ics of photodiode and phototransistor, Study of light activated relay circui	t				
8		testing of RC phase shift, LC oscillators					
9	Single Phas	e half-wave and full wave rectifiers with inductive and capacitive filters					
10	Astable Mu	ltivibrator					
11	Differential	amplifier using BJT					
			Contact Hour	S	:	30	0
	arse Outcom						
	<u>.</u>	f the course, students will be able to					
•	1	lly analyze the behavior of various semiconductor devices.					
•		pplications of semiconductor devices.					
•	-	evaluate the applicable parameters of amplifier and oscillator circuits.					
•	-	ency response of BJT amplifier.					
•	realize the c	haracteristics of astable multivibrator.					

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
CO 2	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
CO 5	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	3	2.4	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
Μ	IC19301	ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE	MC	3	0	0	0
Obj	jectives:						
	This cou	rse aims at imparting basic principles of thought process, reasoning and infe	rence. Sustain	abil	ity i	is tl	he
		ndian traditional knowledge system connecting society and nature. Holistic life					
•		are important in modern society with rapid technological advancements and					
		ainly focuses on introduction to Indian knowledge system, Indian perspectiv			ce,	bas	sic
		s of Yoga and holistic healthcare system, Indian philosophical, linguistic and a	rtistic tradition	ns.			
		oblem based learning, group discussions, collaborative mini projects.					
UN		Introduction to Indian Knowledge System:				6	
		Basic structure of the Indian Knowledge System -Veda - Upaveda - Ayu					
		Gandharvaveda, Sthapathyaveda and Arthasasthra. Vedanga (Six forms of					
		Kalpa, Nirukta, Vyakarana, Jyothisha and Chandas- Four Shasthras - Dharm	ashastra, Mim	ams	a,		
		Purana and Tharkashastra.					
UN	IT-II	Modern Science And Yoga:	•, • •	•,	c	6	
		Modern Science and the Indian Knowledge System – a comparison - Men					
		Modern Science and the Indian Knowledge System - the science of Yoga-diff					
		- types of Yogaasana, Pranayam, Mudras, Meditation techniques and their hear	aith benefits –	10	ga		
TINI		and holistic healthcare – Case studies.				6	
UN.		Indian Philosophical Tradition: Sarvadharshan/Sadhdharshan – Six systems (dharshans) of Indian phi	locophy N	1		0	
		Vaisheshika, Sankhya, Yoga, Vedanta-Other systems (charshans) of Indian pin					
		(Buddhism) – Case Studies.	(Jannishi), 1	Jour	111		
UN		Indian Linguistic Tradition:				6	
UN.		Introduction to Linguistics in ancient India – history – Phonetics and Phonology	ogy – Morphol	οσv	_	0	
		Syntax and Semantics-Case Studies.	gy morpho	059			
UN		Indian Artistic Tradition:				6	
011		Introduction to traditional Indian art forms – Chitrakala (Painting), Murt	hikala / Shilr	oaka	la	Ŭ	
		(Sculptures), Vaasthukala, Sthaapathya kala (Architecture), Sangeeth (Music					
		and Sahithya (Literature) – Case Studies.	,, .		- /		
			Contact Hours	5	:	3	0
Cot	irse Outc	omes:On completion of the course students will be able to					-
1		nd basic structure of the Indian Knowledge System					
2	Apply th	e basic knowledge of modern science and Indian knowledge system in practise	e				
3	Understa	nd the importance Indian Philosophical tradition					
4	Apprecia	te the Indian Linguistic Tradition.					
5	Understa	nd the concepts of traditional Indian art forms					
Tex	t Book (s	:					
1	V. Sivar	amakrishnan (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-course material, Bharatiya Vi	dya Bhavan, I	Mur	nba	i. 5	óth
_	Edition,						
2		tatmanand, Modern Physics and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.					
3	Swami Ji	tatmanand, Holistic Science and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.					
3 4		apra, Tao of Physics.					

5	Fritzof Capr	a, The	Wave	of life).											
Ref	ference Book	s(s) / V	Veb li	nks:												
1	VN Jha (Eng	g. Trar	ns.), Ta	ırkasaı	ngraha	of An	nam E	shatta,	Intern	ationa	l Chinn	nay Fou	ndation	, Velliai	mad,	
T	Arnakulam.															
2	Yoga Sutra	of Pata	njali,	Ramak	crishna	ı Missi	ion, K	olkata.								
3	GN Jha (Eng	g. Trar	ns.), Eo	1. RN .	Jha, Y	oga-da	rshana	am wit	th Vya	sa Bha	ashya,V	idyanid	hiPraka	shan, D	elhi 201	6.
4	RN Jha, Scie	ence of	f Cons	ciousn	ess Ps	ychoth	nerapy	and Y	'oga P	ractice	s,Vidya	nidhiPr	akashar	ı, Delhi	2016.	
COs/	POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	l	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	_

01	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Average	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1

	SEMESTER IV					
Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
GE19301	LIFE SCIENCE FOR ENGINEERS	BS	3	0	0	3
	Common to III sem. B.E. – Aeronautical Engineering, Automobile					
	Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electronics and Communication					
	Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechatronics &					
	Robotics and Automation					
	and					
	B.Tech. – Chemical Engineering & Artificial Intelligence and					
	Machine Learning					
	and Common to IV sem. B.E. – Computer Science and Engineering &					
	Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
	and					
	B.Tech. – Information Technology					
Objectives:	b.reen. mornation reemology					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	introduction of life science to engineering students.					
	e students to familiarize with human physiology, life style diseases and the	neir manageme	ent :	and	bas	ic
• diagnostic a		ion managem			ous	10
	VERVIEW OF CELLS AND TISSUES				9	
	Bacteria, virus, fungi and animal cells. Organisation of cells into tissues and	l organs. Funct	tion	s of	vita	ıl
organs.		U				
UNIT-II H	EALTH AND NUTRITION				9	
	nportance of RDA, BMR, and diet related diseases. Role of antioxidants P					
amino acids, Ess	sential fatty acids in diet. Water and its significance for human health. Physi	cal and Menta	l he	alth	_	
	exercise and yoga.					
	NHEALTHY PRACTICES AND THEIR IMPACT ON HEALTH				9	
	oxicity, Unhealthy practices - Drug abuse/Narcotics/Smoking/Alcohol/Self-	medication/Ur	due	usa	ige	of
electronic gadge						
	OMMON DISEASES AND LIFESTYLE DISORDERS				9	
	management of food, water and airborne illness (Common cold, dehydratic					
•	ers – obesity, diabetes, stroke, heart attack, ulcer, renal calculi, cancer, AIDS	S, hepatitis- pr	evei	11101	n an	ld
management.					0	
	AGNOSTIC TESTS AND THEIR RELEVENCE f biochemical parameters, significance of organ function tests, organ donati	~~			9	
Normal range o					4	_
Course Outcon		ontact Hours		:	4	5
	f the course students will be able to					
	e living organisms and relate the functions of vital organs					
	e the importance of balanced diet and plan methods for healthy living					
	hazards of unhealthy practices and take preventive measures					
	the various life style disorders and recommend ways to manage the common	n diseases				
	d interpret biochemical parameters and their significance	II diseases				
Text Books:	a marpha sitementar parameters and then significance					
Diseases of	human body, Carol D Tamparo, Marcia A Lewis, Marcia A, Lewis, EdD,	RN. CMA-AG	<u>.</u> F	АΓ)avi	is
1 Company, 2			<i>,</i> , ,		<i>u</i> ,	10
	f Medical Biochemistry ,Chatterjea ; Rana Shinde.					
	ss / Web links:					
Reference Rool						
1 Biology fo	r Engineers, Arthur.T., Johnson, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis, 2011.	Cengage Lea	rnin	g. 20	008	
1Biology fo2Cell Biology		Cengage Lea	rnin	g, 20	008	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
CO 2	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1
CO 3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1
CO 4	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1
CO 5	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1
Average	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1

EF1	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р
	19401	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	PC	3	0	0
Obj	jectives:					
•		nowledge on the structure of electric power system and different distribution	n schemes.			
•		knowledge on the computation of transmission line parameters.				
•	To impart l	nowledge on the modelling of transmission lines and determining voltage re	gulation and e	effic	cien	cy.
•		ze the voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables.				
•	To inculcat	e knowledge on the mechanical design of transmission line, sag calculations	and substation	n la	you	t.
		RUCTURE OF POWER SYSTEM				9
dist		ctric power system: generation, transmission and distribution; Types of A concentrated loads – interconnection – EHVAC and HVDC transmission. In				
	IT-II TI	ANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS				9
Para	ameters of si	ngle and three phase transmission lines with single and double circuits - F	Resistance, ind	duct	tanc	e an
capa appl	acitance of s lication of s	olid, stranded and bundled conductors, Symmetrical and unsymmetrical spelf and mutual GMD; skin and proximity effects – interference with neighbor	pacing and tra	insp	osit	ion
	uits – corona					
		ODELLING AND PERFORMANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES F lines – short line, medium line and long line – equivalent circuits, ph				9
flow	v in lines, su	constant, surge impedance; transmission efficiency and voltage regulation ge impedance loading, Ferranti effect. Series and shunt compensation. SULATORS AND CABLES	. Real and rea		ve p	owe
Inst	ilators – Ty	es, voltage distribution in insulator string, improvement of string efficient	cy. Undergro	und	cat	oles
		Capacitance of single core cable, Grading of cables, Power factor and heat				
					•	
of th	hree core bel	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines.	8,			
						9
UN	IT-V M	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines.	-	wer	spo	-
UN Mec	IT-V M chanical desi	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES	-	wer	spo	-
UN Mec	IT-V M chanical desi	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements.	-		spo :	-
UN Mec Typ Cou	IT-V M chanical desi bes of towers urse Outcon	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C tes:	conditions, To		-	otting
UN Mec Typ Cou	IT-V M chanical desi es of towers urse Outcon he end of the	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C tes: course students will be able to	conditions, To	5	:	otting 45
UN Mec Typ Cou	IT-V M chanical desi es of towers Irse Outcon he end of the comprehen	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C tes: course students will be able to I the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system	conditions, To	5	:	otting 45
UN Mec Typ Cou At t	IT-V M chanical designs designs urse of towers designs nrse Outcon designs he end of the comprehen evaluate the	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C tes: Course students will be able to the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system transmission line parameters.	conditions, To	5	:	otting 45
UN Mec Typ Cou At t	IT-V M chanical designs designs urse of towers designs nrse Outcon designs he end of the comprehen evaluate the	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C es: course students will be able to I the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system	conditions, To	5	:	otting 45
UN Mec Typ Cou At t	IT-V M chanical desides of towers Insection insection Insection	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C es: course students will be able to the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system transmission line parameters. he voltage regulation and efficiency of the transmission lines. voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables	conditions, To Contact Hours	5	:	otting 45
UN Mec Typ Cou At t •	IT-V M chanical desides of towers Insection insection Insection	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C tes: course students will be able to the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system transmission line parameters. ne voltage regulation and efficiency of the transmission lines.	conditions, To Contact Hours	5	:	otting 45
UN Mec Typ Cou At t • • •	IT-VMChanical designedess of towersIrse Outconhe end of thecomprehenevaluate thedetermine tanalyze therealize thet Book (s):	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C tes: course students will be able to 1 the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system transmission line parameters. ne voltage regulation and efficiency of the transmission lines. voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables nechanical design of transmission line, sag calculations and substation layou	conditions, To contact Hours n and FACTS nt.	dev	ices	45 3.
UN Mec Typ Cou At t • • •	IT-V M chanical desi desi ees of towers inse Outcon he end of the comprehen evaluate the determine t analyze the realize the realize the the D.P.Kothar Delhi, Thir	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C es: course students will be able to I the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system transmission line parameters. he voltage regulation and efficiency of the transmission lines. voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables nechanical design of transmission line, sag calculations and substation layou i, I.J. Nagrath, "Power System Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishin 1 Edition, 2019.	conditions, To contact Hours n and FACTS nt. ng Company 1	dev	ices	45 3.
UN Mec Typ Cou At t • • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V M chanical desi desi ees of towers inse Outcon he end of the comprehen evaluate the determine t analyze the realize the realize the the D.P.Kothar Delhi, Thir	ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines. ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather c Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements. Total C es: course students will be able to I the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system transmission line parameters. he voltage regulation and efficiency of the transmission lines. voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables nechanical design of transmission line, sag calculations and substation layou i, I.J. Nagrath, "Power System Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishin	conditions, To contact Hours n and FACTS nt. ng Company 1	dev	ices	45 3.

Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	B.R.Gupta, S.Chand, "Power System Analysis and Design" New Delhi, Fifth Edition, 2008
2	Luces M.Faulkenberry ,Walter Coffer, "Electrical Power Distribution and Transmission", Pearson Education, 2007.
3	Hadi Saadat, "Power System Analysis", PSA Publishing; Third Edition, 2010.
4	J.Brian, Hardy and Colin R.Bayliss, "Transmission and Distribution in Electrical Engineering", Newnes; Fourth Edition, 2012.
5	Kankar Bhattacharya, Jaap E. Daadler, Math H.J. Boolen, "Operation of restructured power systems", Kluwer Academic Pub., 2001.
6	Stuart Borlase, "Smart Grid :Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions", CRC Press 2017.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	C
EE 19402	ELECTRICAL MACHINES – II	PC	3	1	0	4
Objectives:	· · · ·					
To impart	knowledge on construction, theory of operation and performance of	of non – salient typ	bes of	sync	hrono	us
generators.						
	te the process of synchronisation and parallel operation of altern	nators and to teach	h the	two	reacti	on
	alient pole alternators.					
	he principle of operation and performance of synchronous motor	s under varying e	xcitat	ion a	nd lo	ad
condition.						
-	knowledge on construction, principle of operation and performance	•				s.
•	the starting and speed control methods and applications of three-p	hase and single ph	ase in	ducti	on	
motors						
	INCHRONOUS GENERATORS		9			
	details – Types of rotors – EMF equation – Synchronous reacta	ance – Armature	reaction	on –	Volta	ige
	IF, MMF, ZPF and ASA methods.					
	YNCHRONIZING AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF SY	INCHRONOUS	9			
<u> </u>	ENERATORS	4.4				
•	and parallel operation – Synchronizing torque - Change of exci – Determination of direct and quadrature axis synchronous re			-		
•	Capability curves	actance using sng) lest	- 0	perati	ng
	VNCHRONOUS MOTORS		8			—
	eration – Torque equation – Operation on infinite bus bars -	V-curves - Power	v	it and	1 nou	ver
	tions – Starting methods – Current loci for constant power inp					
power develope	•	ut, constant exert	ation	und	consu	tiit
· ·	IDUCTION MOTORS		12			
	details – Types of rotors – Principle of operation – Slip	– Equivalent circ		- Slii	n-tora	me
	Condition for maximum torque -No load and blocked rotor tests-	-				•
	– Separation of no load losses — Induction generators –				-	
U	details of single phase induction motor – Double revolving field					
	d and blocked rotor test – Performance analysis	,		-1		

UN	IT-V STARTING AND SPEED CONTROL OF INDUCTION	MOTORS	7	
	ed for starting - Types of starters in three phase induction motors - aut			
	ters - Methods of speed control - Change of voltage, frequency - num		p pov	ver recovery
sch	eme. Starting methods of single-phase induction motors - Universal me	otor		
		Total Contact Hours	:	45+15=60
Coi	urse Outcomes: On completion of the course, the students would have			
•	Understood the theory of synchronous machines and will be able to ca	lculate the regulation of no	on- sa	lient pole
•	alternators by different methods.			
	Learnt the parallel operation of alternators and will be able to calculat	e the regulation of salient p	ole al	lternators
•	by two reaction theory.			
•	Comprehended the principle of operation and performance of synchro	nous motors under varying	excit	ation and
	load condition.			
•	Understood the construction and complete working of three phase ind	uction machines, including	its pe	erformance
•	as induction generators.			
	Learnt the need for the methods of starting and would have understoo	d the technique of speed co	ntrol	and
	applications of three-phase and single phase induction motors.			
Tex	t Book (s):			
1	D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hil	l Publishing Company Ltd	, 2010).
2	P.S. Bhimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2003			
3	B. L. Theraja and AK Theraja, "A Text book of Electrical Technolog	y", Volume 2, S. Chand Pu	ıblica	tions, 2015.
Ref	erence Books(s) / Web links:			
1	A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D.Umans, "Electric Mach	inery", Tata McGraw Hill	publis	shing
T	Company Ltd, 2003			
2	J.B. Gupta, "Theory and Performance of Electrical Machines", S.K.K			
3	K. Murugesh Kumar, "Electric Machines", Vikas publishing house Pr	rt Ltd, 2002.		
4	Sheila.C.Haran, "Synchronous, Induction and Special Machines", Sci	tech Publications, 2001		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3

Subject Subject Name (Lab Oriented Theory Course) Category L T										
Co	de									
EE	E19441 LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND APPLICATIONS PC 3									
Ob	jectives:									
•	To lear	the IC fabrication procedure and the internal structure of an op-amp.								
٠	To stud	y the characteristics, design and implementation of basic op-amp applications								
٠	To exp	ore on active filters, signal generators, ADC and DAC.								
•	To imp	art knowledge on design and implementation of IC 555 timer, VCO and PLL.								
٠	To incu	lcate knowledge on design of power supply using regulator ICs.								
UN	IT-I	OP-AMP FUNDAMENTALS AND CHARACTERISTICS				9				
Fundamentals of monolithic IC technology and fabrication – Internal structure of op-amp – Ideal op-amp characteristics										
– DC characteristics, AC characteristics – closed loop operation of op-amp.										

UN	IT-II BA	SIC A	PPLIC	CATIC	ONS O	F OP-	AMP									9
Inv	verting and No							ower -	- Sum	ming a	mplifie	r – Diff	erence	amplifie	er –V/I	and I/V
	verter – Diffe		-	-			-			-	-			-		
		PLICA		-				1		0						9
	st order active						brator	s – Tri	angula	r wave	e genera	ators —	Digital	to Analo	og conv	
	R ladder and			-					-		-		-		-	
		ECIAL		stor typ	(3)	maiog		Siture	onven	UI3 (DI	1000331	c appio	Amatio		usii typ	9
	nctional block	-		tice an	d ann	icatio	, circi	ite wi	th 55	5 Tim	ar IC	IC 566	Voltage	Contro	alled O	-
	CO) - IC 562												-			
	alog multiplie		LUCK		op (H	_L) -	пррп	cation	5 01 1		equene	y mang	mer and	a neque	incy un	
		GULA	TOR	ICs												9
	voltage regu				79XY	<u>с – </u>	ived v	oltage	regu	lators	<u> </u>	17 723	Varial	ale volt	ane ren	-
	itching regula									ators		17, 72.	varia	Jie von	age reg	ulators,
5W1	itening regula	101 - 51	VII 5 -	ICL 0	050 10	netion	gener		<i>.</i> .			Co	ntact H	ours		45
							I jet o	f Exp	orimo	nte		0	πιατί Π	Juis	•	43
1	Application	of On	Amn	[· inv	rting						nlifier					
1 2	Application							1011-1		ng am	philei					
$\frac{2}{3}$	11	1	1													
	Application	-	_		-				-	tector						
4	Application	-	-		-		ve gen	erator	s							
5	Application	-	-		-											
6	Application	-	-				1	A 1. 1	1							
7	Timer IC ap	-			-	eratio	n and	Astab	le oper	ration.						
8	Fixed and v							10								
9	Switched N			upply	design	using	analog	g ICs								
10	Study of V	CO and	PLL.									~				
												Contact			:	30
												Total C	ontact	Hours	:	75
	urse Outcom		-			se, stu	dents	will he	able f	0						
•	obtain the c							will be	uole							
							ā									
•	realize the v	arious	mather	matica	l appli		s of op									
•	design the a	various ctive fi	mather lters u	matica	l appli		s of op									
•	design the a generate a F	various ctive fi WM p	mather lters us ulses.	matica sing oj	l appli		s of op									
•	design the a generate a F develop pov	various ctive fi WM p	mather lters us ulses.	matica sing oj	l appli		s of op									
•	design the a generate a F develop pov xt Book (s):	ctive fi WM p ver sup	mathen lters us ulses. ply cir	matica sing oj cuits.	l appli p-amp.			o-amp.								
• • • Tex 1	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho	various ctive fi PWM p ver sup udhary	mathen lters us ulses. ply cir	matica sing oj cuits. b.Jani,	l appli p-amp.	ar Inte	grated	o-amp.	its", fi			-				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A	various ctive fi PWM p ver sup udhary	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ⁴	matica sing op cuits. b.Jani, "Op-a	1 appli p-amp. "Line mps an	ar Inte d Line	grated ear Inte	o-amp.	its", fi l Circu	uits", f		-		Educatio	n, 2015	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pov xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B	various ctive fi PWM p wer sup udhary Gayal	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, p-amp	matica sing oj cuits. b.Jani, "Op-a & Lin	1 appli p-amp. "Line mps an	ar Inte d Line	grated ear Inte	o-amp.	its", fi l Circu	uits", f		-		Educatio	n, 2015	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B ference Book	various ctive fi PWM p ver sup udhary A.Gayal ell, "O s(s) / V	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ' p-amp Veb lir	matica sing op cuits. b.Jani, "Op-an & Lin hks:	l appli p-amp. "Line mps an ear IC	ar Inte d Line s", Ox	grated ear Inte ford, 3	-amp. Circu egratec	its", fi l Circu ion, 20	uits", fe 011.	ourth ec	lition, P	earson E			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B ference Book Fiore, "Op A	various ctive fi PWM p ver sup udhary A.Gayal ell, "O s(s) / V Amps &	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ⁶ p-amp Veb lir & Line	matica sing oj cuits. b.Jani, "Op-a & Lin ks: ar Inte	l appli p-amp. , "Line mps an ear IC grated	ar Inte d Line s", Ox Circui	grated ear Inte ford, 3 ts Cor	-amp. Circu egratec o rd edit	its", fi l Circu ion, 20 & App	uits", fo 011. olicatio	ourth ec	lition, P	earson E			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B ference Book	various ctive fi PWM p ver sup udhary A.Gayal ell, "O s(s) / V Amps &	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ⁶ p-amp Veb lir & Line	matica sing oj cuits. b.Jani, "Op-a & Lin ks: ar Inte	l appli p-amp. , "Line mps an ear IC grated	ar Inte d Line s", Ox Circui	grated ear Inte ford, 3 ts Cor	-amp. Circu egratec o rd edit	its", fi l Circu ion, 20 & App	uits", fo 011. olicatio	ourth ec	lition, P	earson E			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B ference Book Fiore, "Op A	arious ctive fi WM p ver sup udhary adhary .Gayal ell, "O s(s) / V Amps <i>&</i> ila, "F	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ' p-amp Veb lir & Linea 'undan	matica sing oj cuits. b.Jani, "Op-an & Lin ks: ar Inte pentals	appli p-amp. "Line mps an ear IC grated of An	ar Inte d Line s", Ox Circui alog C	grated ear Inte ford, 3 ts Cor	-amp. Circu egratec r rd edit	its", fi l Circu ion, 20 & App rson, 2	uits", fa 011. plicatic 2001.	ourth ec	lition, Po	earson F	ons, 201	10.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B ference Book Fiore, "Op A Floyd, Buch Jacob Milln Hill, 2003.	arious ctive fi WM p ver sup udhary A.Gayal ell, "O s(s) / V Amps & ila, "F nan, Ch	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ' p-amp Veb lir & Lines 'undam ristos	matica sing of cuits. b.Jani, "Op-ar & Lin ks: ar Inte nentals C.Hall	appli -amp. -amp. -amp. - 	ar Inte d Line s", Ox Circui alog C ntegra	grated ear Inte ford, 3 ts Cor fircuits ted El	o-amp. Circu egratec gratectron	its", fi l Circu ion, 20 & App rson, 2 ics – A	uits", fe 011. olicatic 2001. Analog	ourth econs", Ce	lition, Port	ublication ublication	ons, 201 tem", T	10.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pov xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B ference Book Fiore, "Op A Floyd, Buch Jacob Milln	arious ctive fi WM p ver sup udhary A.Gayal ell, "O s(s) / V Amps & ila, "F nan, Ch	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ' p-amp Veb lir & Lines 'undam ristos	matica sing of cuits. b.Jani, "Op-ar & Lin ks: ar Inte nentals C.Hall	appli -amp. -amp. -amp. - 	ar Inte d Line s", Ox Circui alog C ntegra	grated ear Inte ford, 3 ts Cor fircuits ted El	o-amp. Circu egratec gratectron	its", fi l Circu ion, 20 & App rson, 2 ics – A	uits", fe 011. olicatic 2001. Analog	ourth econs", Ce	lition, Port	ublication ublication	ons, 201 tem", T	10.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B ference Book Fiore, "Op A Floyd, Buch Jacob Milln Hill, 2003.	arious ctive fi WM p ver sup udhary A.Gayal ell, "O s(s) / V Amps & ila, "F nan, Ch	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ' p-amp Veb lir & Lines 'undam ristos	matica sing of cuits. b.Jani, "Op-ar & Lin ks: ar Inte nentals C.Hall	appli -amp. -amp. -amp. - 	ar Inte d Line s", Ox Circui alog C ntegra	grated ear Inte ford, 3 ts Cor fircuits ted El	o-amp. Circu egratec gratectron	its", fi l Circu ion, 20 & App rson, 2 ics – A	uits", fe 011. olicatic 2001. Analog	ourth econs", Ce	lition, Port	ublication ublication	ons, 201 tem", T	10.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	design the a generate a F develop pow xt Book (s): D. Roy Cho Ramakant A David. A. B ference Book Fiore, "Op A Floyd, Buch Jacob Milln Hill, 2003.	arious ctive fi WM p ver sup udhary . Gayal ell, "O s(s) / V Amps & ila, "F nan, Ch	mather lters us ulses. ply cir , Sheil kwad, ' p-amp Veb lir & Lines 'undam ristos , Fredr	matica sing of cuits. b.Jani "Op-ar & Lin hks: ar Inte nentals C.Hall	l appli p-amp. - "Line mps an ear IC grated of An cias, "I Drisco	ar Inte d Line s", Ox Circui alog C ntegra 11, "O ₁	grated ear Inte ford, 3 ts Cor fircuits ted El p-amp	o-amp. Circu egratec r rd edit s", Pea ectroni and L	its", fi l Circu ion, 20 & App rson, 2 ics – A inear I	uits", fo 011. olicatio 2001. Analog Cs", P	ourth economic of the second s	lition, Port	ublication ublication uits sys	ons, 201 tem", T a, 2012.	10. ata McC	Graw

-

-

-

-

CO 2

CO 3

CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	3
Average	3	3	3	2.8	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	3

Subj	ect Code	Subject Name (Lab oriented Theory Course)	Category	L	Т	P
J	EE19442	DIGITAL LOGIC CIRCUITS	PC	3	1	2 :
Obje	ectives:					
•	-	knowledge on various number systems and to simplify logical expressions us	sing Boolean	laws		
•		te concepts of design and implementation of combinational circuits.				
•		esign methodology of various synchronous circuits, FSMs and introduce ASM	Ms			
•	To introdu	ce asynchronous sequential circuits and PLDs.				
•	To familian FSMs	rize Hardware descriptive language(HDL) for implementation of combination	nal circuits an	ıd sir	nple	9
UNI		UMBER SYSTEMS AND LOGIC FUNCTIONS				12
		per systems, Boolean laws - Combinational logic – representation of logic	c functions-S	OP a	and	
		presentations minimization using K maps – simplification and implementation				
UNI		COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS			Ĩ	12
Bina		ode converters, adders, subtractors, multiplexers and de-multiplexer, encod	lers and deco	ders	-	erro
	•	rection codes (Parity and Hamming code)				
		YNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS				12
-	-	SR, JK, D and T flip flops - level triggering and edge triggering - cou	•			
•	hronous type	e – Modulo counters – Shift registers – design of synchronous sequential ci	rcuits – Moo	re an	d N	lan1.
						-
		, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver	nding Machin			-
	T-IV A	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABL	nding Machin			-
	T-IV A	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver	nding Machin			oller.
UNI	T-IV A D	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABL	nding Machin Æ LOGIC	ie Co	ontro	oller. 12
UNI Anal	T-IV A D ysis of async	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race condition	nding Machin Æ LOGIC tions, hazards	ie Co	erro	oller. 12 ors in
UNI Anal digit	T-IV A D ysis of async al circuits	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABL EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race condit introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazarda A – Digital Lo	ie Co	erro	oller. 12 ors in
UNI Anal digit com	T-IV A D ysis of async al circuits parison of RT	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABL EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race condit introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazarda A – Digital Lo	ie Co	erro	oller. 12 ors ir nilies
UNI Anal digit comp UNI	T-IV A D ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V H	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race condit introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital IDL	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazarda A – Digital Lo logic family.	e Co s & o gic I	erro Fam	oller. 12 ors in nilies 12
UNI Anal digit com UNI RTL	T-IVADysis of asyncal circuitsparison of RTT-VHDesign - cor	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race condite introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital E DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazarda – Digital Lo logic family. 5 – Subprogram	e Co s & b ogic I ms –	erro Fam	oller. 12 ors in nilies 12
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL	T-IVADysis of asyncal circuitsparison of RTT-VHDesign - cor	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLY EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA fL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital 1 DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages n /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. S – Subprogram kers using sim	e Co s & o gic l ms – ulato	errcc Fam Tes ors)	oller. 12 ors ir nilies 12 st
UNI Anal digit com UNI RTL	T-IVADysis of asyncal circuitsparison of RTT-VHDesign - cor	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLY EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA TL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex CC	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazarda – Digital Lo logic family. 5 – Subprogram	e Co s & o gic l ms – ulato	erro Fam	oller. 12 ors in nilies 12
UNI Anal digita comp UNI RTL benc	T-IV A D D ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V T-V H Design – con h. (Simulation)	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA TL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital f DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex List of Experiments	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. S – Subprogram kers using sim	e Co s & o gic l ms – ulato	errcc Fam Tes ors)	oller. 12 ors ir nilies 12 st
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc	T-IV A D D ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V T-V H Design - con h. (Simulatio	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race condite introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital 1 DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages on /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex Co List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates.	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. S – Subprogram kers using sim	e Co s & o gic l ms – ulato	errcc Fam Tes ors)	oller. 12 ors ir nilies 12 st
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2	T-IV A ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V H Design – con h. (Simulatio Implement Code conv	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA TL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital 1 DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex CC List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. /erters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. S – Subprogram kers using sim	e Co s & o gic l ms – ulato	errcc Fam Tes ors)	oller. 12 ors ir nilies 12 st
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc	T-IV A D D ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V T-V H Design - cor h. (Simulatio) Implement Code conv Study of E	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race condite introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex CC List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours	e Co s & gic l ms – ulato	erro Farr Tess) :	biller. 12 orrs ir iilies 12 st 60
Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2	T-IV A D ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V H Design – cor h. (Simulatio Implement Code conv Study of E Counters:	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital 1 DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex Co List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours	e Co s & gic l ms – ulato	erro Farr Tess) :	biller. 12 orrs ir iilies 12 st 60
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2 3	T-IV A ysis of asyncal circuits parison of RT T-V H Design - con h. (Simulation Implement Code conv Study of E Counters: FF ICs and	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital 1 DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex Co List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and 4 d specific counter IC.	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours Asynchronou	s & of second se	erro Fam Tes ors)	bller. 12 ors ir iilies 12 12 st 60 using
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2 3	T-IV A ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V H Design - con h. (Simulation Implement Code conv Study of E Counters: FF ICs and Shift Regi	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital for IDL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex CC List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and d specific counter IC. isters: Design and implementation of 4-bit shift registers in SISO, SIPO,	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours Asynchronou	s & of second se	erro Fam Tes ors)	bller. 12 ors ir iilies 12 12 st 60 using
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2 3 4	T-IV A ysis of asyncal circuits parison of RT T-V H Design - con h. (Simulation Implement Code conv Study of E Counters: FF ICs and	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital for IDL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex CC List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and d specific counter IC. isters: Design and implementation of 4-bit shift registers in SISO, SIPO,	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours Asynchronou PISO, PIPO	s & of second se	erro Fam Tes ors)	bller. 12 ors ir iilies 12 12 st 60 using
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2 3 4	T-IV A ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V H Design - con h. (Simulation Implement Code conv Study of E Counters: FF ICs and Shift Regi	, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA FL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital 1 DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex Co List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and d specific counter IC. isters: Design and implementation of 4-bit shift registers in SISO, SIPO, C's.	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours Asynchronou PISO, PIPO ours	s & of second se	erro Fam Tes ors) : ees	bller. 12 prs ir iilies 12 st 60 using using
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2 3 4 5	T-IV A ysis of async al circuits parison of RT T-V H Design - con h. (Simulation Implement Code conv Study of E Counters: FF ICs and Shift Regi	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA fL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital if DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex Co List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and d specific counter IC. isters: Design and implementation of 4-bit shift registers in SISO, SIPO, C's. Contact He Total Cont	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours Asynchronou PISO, PIPO ours	s & of second se	error Fam Tes ors) : ees	biller. 12 pors ir iilies 12 st 60 using using 30
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2 3 4 5 5	T-IV A ysis of asyncal circuits parison of RT parison of RT H Design - con H Design - con K Implement Code conv Study of E Counters: FF ICs and Shift Regi suitable IC	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA fL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital if DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex Co List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and d specific counter IC. isters: Design and implementation of 4-bit shift registers in SISO, SIPO, C's. Contact He Total Cont	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours Asynchronou PISO, PIPO ours	s & of second se	error Fam Tes ors) : ees	biller. 12 pors ir iilies 12 st 60 using using 30
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2 3 4 5 5	T-IV A ysis of asyncal circuits	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA TL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital 1 DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex CC List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. //erters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and d d specific counter IC. isters: Design and implementation of 4-bit shift registers in SISO, SIPO, C's. Contact He Total Contact He State State Sta	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours Asynchronou PISO, PIPO ours	s & of second se	error Fam Tes ors) : ees	biller. 12 pors ir iilies 12 st 60 using using 30
UNI Anal digit comp UNI RTL benc 1 2 3 4 5 5 Cou	T-IV A ysis of asyncal circuits parison of RT parison of RT H Design - con H Design - con Implement Code conv Study of E Counters: FF ICs and Shift Regissuitable IC	state diagram; state reduction; state assignment- FSM, ASM, Designing Ver SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND PROGRAMMABLE EVICES chronous sequential logic circuits -Transition table, flow table-race conditi introduction to Programmable Logic Devices: PROM – PLA –PAL, FPGA TL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families – operation, characteristics of digital in DL mbinational logic – Sequential circuit – Operators – Introduction to Packages in /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip-flops, Multiplexers /Demultiplex List of Experiments tation of combinational circuit using logic gates. verters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray code converter and vice-versa Encoders and Decoders, multiplexers and demultiplexers using dedicated ICs Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo counters as Synchronous and d specific counter IC. isters: Design and implementation of 4-bit shift registers in SISO, SIPO, C's. Contact He Total Contest the course, the students will be able to	nding Machin E LOGIC tions, hazards A – Digital Lo logic family. s – Subprogram cers using sim ontact Hours Asynchronou PISO, PIPO ours	s & of second se	error Fam Tes ors) : ees	biller. 12 pors ir iilies 12 st 60 using using 30

•	design various synchronous circuits.
•	analyse asynchronous sequential circuits and design combinational functions using PLDs.
•	simulate HDL programs for digital logic circuits.
Text	Book (s):
1	M. Morris R. Mano Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design with an introduction to VHDL", Pearson Education,
1	2013.
2	Comer "Digital Logic & State Machine Design", Oxford, 2012.
3	William Keitz, "Digital Electronics-A Practical Approach with VHDL", Pearson, 2013.
Refer	rence Books(s) / Web links:
1	Charles H.Roth, Jr. LizyLizy Kurian John, "Digital System Design using VHDL", Cengage, 3 rd edition, 2017
2	John M. Yarbrough, "Digital Logic, Application & Design", Thomson, 2002
3	Botros, "HDL Programming Fundamentals, VHDL & Verilog", Cengage, 2013.
4	Floyd and Jain, "Digital Fundamentals", 8th edition, Pearson Education, 2003
5	Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", PHI, 2013
6	Gaganpreet Kaur, "VHDL Basics to Programming", Pearson, 2013.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	3	-	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	2.75	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	2.6	0	2.8

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	P	С
GE	19303	ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS	HS	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:	•					
• UN	in the eco in the lor macroecc IT-I	se will cover the determination of income, employment, the price level, interest onomy. The economy will be analysed in the short run (e.g. business cycle and og run (e.g. economic growth). The insights of Keynesian and classical theories onomics is an empirical discipline the course will cover case studies and statist MICROECONOMICS: Principles of Demand and Supply — Supply C Elasticity of Supply; Demand Curves of Households — Elasticity of Deman Comparative Statics (Shift of a Curve and Movement along the Curve); W	stabilization p s will be integr ical data interp urves of Firn nd; Equilibrium	oolio ateo oreta ns - n ai	cy) a d. A ation nd	and s	
UN	IT-II	Consumers' and Producers' Surplus. PRICE AND CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR: Price Ceilings and Price Behaviour — Axioms of Choice — Budget Constraints and Indifference C Equilibrium — Effects of a Price Change, Income and Substitution Effects Demand Curve; Applications — Tax and Subsidies — Intertemporal Consum Income Effect.	Curves; Consu —Derivation	mer of	's a	9	
UN		PRODUCTION FUNCTION AND COMPETITION: Theory of Production Function and Iso-quants — Cost Minimization; Cost Curves — Total, Average Costs — Long Run and Short Run Costs; Equilibrium of a Firm Under Perfect Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition.	e and Marginal	l		9	
UN		NATIONAL INCOME AND KEYNESIAN MULTIPLIER: Nationa Components — GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP; Consumption Function; Investment Model of Income Determination and the Keynesian Multiplier; Government S Subsidies; External Sector — Exports and Imports; Money — Definitions; De Transactionary and Speculative Demand; Supply of Money — Bank's Credit	; Simple Keyn Sector — Taxe mand for Mon	esia s ai ey -	an nd	9	

		Integrating Money and Commodity Markets.	
UN	IT-V	IS, LM MODEL, MONETARY, FISCAL POLICY AND TAXES: IS, LM Model; Business 9)
		Cycles and Stabilization — Monetary and Fiscal Policy — Central Bank and the Government;	
		The Classical Paradigm — Price and Wage Rigidities — Voluntary and Involuntary	
		Unemployment- Introduction to individual Income Tax-and Corporate Income Tax- GST,	
		GST Council.	
		Total Contact Hours :	45
Cou	ırse Out	comes:	
	Student	s are expected to become familiar with both principles of micro and macro economics. They would a	also
•		e familiar with application of these principles to appreciate the functioning of both product and in	put
		s as well as the economy.	
•	Student	s will be able to improve their economic vocabulary- the knowledge of the terms and concepts commo	only
•		discussions of economic issues.	
•	Student	is will be able to demonstrate the ability to employ 'the economic way of thinking'.	
	Student	ts will learn to apply economic theories and concepts to contemporary social issues, as well as analysis	s of
•	policies		
	Student	ts will be able to formulate informed opinions on policy issues and recognize the validity of opposing vi	iew
•	points.		
Tex	t Book ((s):	
1	Paul A.	. Samuelson, William D. Nordhaus, Sudip Chaudhuri and Anindya Sen, Economics, 19 th edition, T	lata
1		w Hill, New Delhi, 2010.	
2	D N Dv	vivedi, Managerial Economics, 8 th Edition, Vikas Publishing House,2018.	
3	N. Greg	gory Mankiw, Principles of Economics, 3 rd edition, Thomson learning, New Delhi, 2007.	
4		41-	Jew
4	Delhi, 1	2011.	
Ref	erence B	Books(s) / Web links:	
1	Karl l	E. Case and Ray C. fair, Principles of Economics, 6th edition, Pearson, Educat	ion
I	Asia, N	lew Delhi, 2002.	
2	William	n Boyes and Michael Melvin, Textbook of economics, Biztantra, 2005.	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
CO 2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2-	2	-	1	-
CO 3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
CO 4	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
CO 5	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-
Average	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-

Sul	oject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
I	EE19411	ELECTRICAL MACHINES - II LABORATORY	PC	0	0	2	1
Ob	jectives:						
•	To impart l	knowledge on operation and performance of non - salient types of synchron	ous generators	•			
•	To calculat	e the regulation of salient pole alternators by two reaction theory					
•	To teach th	e performance of synchronous motors under varying excitation on no load c	ondition.				
•	To impart l	mowledge on performance of three phase induction machines.					
•	To explain	the starting and speed control methods three-phase and single phase inducti	on motors				
		List of Experiments					
1	Regulation	of three phase alternator by EMF and MMF methods					
2	Regulation	of three phase alternator by ZPF and ASA methods					
3	Regulation	of three phase salient pole alternator by slip test.					
4	V and Inve	rted V curves of Three Phase Synchronous Motor					

7 (8 L 9 N	No load and blocked rotor test on three-phase induction motor (Detern Deration of grid connected induction generator Load test on single-phase induction motor No load and blocked rotor test on single-phase induction motor	nination of equivalent circuit par	amete	ers)
8 I 9 N	Load test on single-phase induction motor No load and blocked rotor test on single-phase induction motor			
9 N	No load and blocked rotor test on single-phase induction motor			
10 S				
	Study of three-phase Induction motor Starters			
		Total Contact Hours	:	30
Cours	se Outcomes: On completion of the course, the students would have			
٠	Understood the theory of synchronous machines and will be able t	to calculate the regulation of non	- salie	nt
	pole alternators by different methods.			
٠	Learnt to calculate the regulation of salient pole alternators by two	reaction theory.		
٠	Comprehended the principle of operation and performance of sync	chronous motors under varying e	kcitati	on
	on no load condition			
•	Understood the performance of three phase induction machines.			
•		stood the technique of speed cont	rol of	
	three-phase and single phase induction motors.			
Text I	Book (s):			
D.P. K	Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Pub	lishing Company Ltd, 2010.		
	himbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2003	• • • •		
	Theraja and AK Theraja, "A Text book of Electrical Technology", V	olume 2, S. Chand Publications,	2015	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3

Subject Cod	le		Subject Name		Category	L	Т	Р	С
GE1942	1		Soft Skills-I		EEC	0	0	2	1
Objectives:									
• To l	nelp th	e students break	out of shyness.						
• To l	ouild c	onfidence							
• To e	enhanc	e English comm	unication skills.						
• To (encour	age students' cre	ative thinking to help them frame their own opini	ons.					
discussions, brief trainer	debate	s other games as	centric where the focus is on activities led by well. These activities would be supplemented by		tive use of te	chno			
Week	A	ctivity Name	Description		Objecti	ve			
1	Intro	duction	The trainer and the college facilitator talk to the students about the course and in turn the students introduce themselves.	course aware	t expectation and the stud of the rules a ed in this prop	ents nd re	are gul	ma	de
2	If I r	uled the world	This is a quick and useful game by getting students to form a circle and provide their point of view. Each student then repeats what	student	m of this act ts to get to and also o	kr	ow	ea	

		the other has said and comes up with their own opinion.	listening skills as well as learning how to agree and disagree politely.
3	Picture Narrating	This activity is based on several sequential pictures. Students are asked to tell the story taking place in the sequential pictures by paying attention to the criteria provided by the teacher as a rubric. Rubrics can include the vocabulary or structures they need to use while narrating.	The aim of this activity is to make the students develop creative way of thinking.
4	Brainstorming	On a given topic, students can produce ideas in a limited time. Depending on the context, either individual or group brainstorming is effective and learners generate ideas quickly and freely. The good characteristics of brainstorming are that the students are not criticized for their ideas so students will be open to sharing new ideas.	The activity aims at making the students speak freely without the fear of being criticized. It also encourages students to come up with their own opinions.
5	Debate	Is competition necessary in regards to the learning process?	The aim of this activity is to develop the students ability to debate and think out of the box
6	Short Talks	Here the students are given topics for which they take one minute to prepare and two minutes to speak. They can write down points but can't read them out they can only use it as a reference.	The activity aims at breaking the students' shyness and encouraging them to standup in front of the class and speak. It also aims at creating awareness that they are restricted for time so they only speak points that are relevant and important.
7	Debate	Will posting students' grades on bulletin boards publicly motivate them to perform better or is it humiliating?	This activity aims at enhancing the students unbiased thought process when it comes to exams and grades as well as develop their skills to debate
8	The Art of diplomacy	The facilitator proceeds to share multiple concepts of conversation and helps the participants to identify the various methods of being diplomatic and how do deal with misinformation.	The aim of the lesson is to provide an opportunity for the participants to learn about body language and choosing the appropriate words for conversation.
9	Debate	Are humans too dependent on computers?	The aim of this activity is to test the students debating skills and thought process with a topic that affects everybody in daily life.
10	Story Completion	The teacher starts to tell a story but after 2 sentences he/she asks students to work in groups to create the rest of the story which includes the plot and the ending.	This activity aims at building their narrating skills as well as their creativity and ability to work in a team.
11	Role play debate	Students scrutinize different points of view or perspectives related to an issue. For example, a debate about the question "Should students be required to wear uniforms at school?" might yield a range of opinions. Those might include views expressed by a student (or perhaps two students – one representing each	The aim of this activity is to get students to speak based on other people's perspective instead of their own. The students take the role of various characters and debate accordingly.

		side of the issue), a parent, a school principal,	
		a police officer, a teacher, the owner of a	
		clothing store, and others.	
12	I Couldn't Disagree	This is a game where students practice	The aim of this activity is to
	More	rebuttal techniques where one student	improve general communication
		provides a thought or an idea and the other	skills and confidence.
		students starts with the phrase I couldn't	
		disagree more and continues with his opinion	
	Feedback	At the end of the session in the final week	The aim is to do both give
		(12) the trainer would provide feedback to the	feedback to students as well as
		students on best practices for future benefits	obtain feedback on the course
		-	from them.
		Total Contact Hours	30
Course Outco	omes: At the end of th	he course the student will be able to	
•	Be more confident		
•	Speak in front of a lar	ge audience	
•	Be better creative thin	kers	
•	Be spontaneous		
•	Communicate in Engl	ish	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
CO 2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Average	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-

SEMESTER V

Sub	ject Code	Category	L	Т	P (
	19501	Subject Name POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS	PC	3	1	0 4
	jectives:			-		
•		knowledge on the modeling of various power system elements under steady s	state operating	cond	itior	ı.
•		knowledge on solution of power flow problems using numerical methods.	1 0			
•		te the impact of balanced and unbalanced faults in power system.				
•	To familia	rize modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive,	negative and	zero	sequ	ence
•	systems.					
•		wledge on modeling and analysis of transient behaviour of power system wh	en it is subject	ted to	a fa	ult.
		TRODUCTION				2
		ents of Power system-Need for system planning and operational studies				
		hase and per unit analysis - Network modeling, Representation of Generate				
		load and Unbalanced load for different power system Studies-Reactance		nce d	lagr	am -
		rk -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation meth	ods - Z bus.		1	
		OWER FLOW ANALYSIS	a of human D	1		2
		bower flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification el – Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel method, Newton -Raphson method				
		Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton –Raphson and Fast Decouple				
		w analysis with FACTS devices.		neth	u 5.	Cuse
		AULT ANALYSIS – BALANCED FAULTS			1	2
		hort circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Theveni	n's theorem -	Z-bus	bui	 lding
		t analysis using Z-bus – computations of short circuit capacity, post fault				
-	d and full loa		C			
		AULT ANALYSIS – UNBALANCED FAULTS			_	2
		symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits				
		transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground				
		and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCa	se study for	fault	anal	lysis:
		ransmission lines.			1	
		FABILITY ANALYSIS		. 1. 11.	1	
		tability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of p bility – Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of s				
		mination of critical clearing angle and time – solution of swing equation by				
		urth order method.	mounica Lui		mot	i anu
1101	- <u>Be 114114 10</u>		Contact Hours	:	6	0
	Course Ou	itcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to			-	-
		nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constitue	nt Component	s and	sub	-
•	systems an	d evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system.	-			
•	analyze loa	d flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis	s.			
•	*	etwork under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret th				
•	comprehen	d modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, nega	ative and zero	seque	nce	
•	systems.					
•		e transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analyt	ical and time s	simula	tion	l
T	methods.					
	t Book(s):		4 5 1 4	2011		
<u>1</u> 2		. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Feinger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill				
		ks(s) / Web links:	, sixui reprint,	2010	•	
1		t, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New De	lhi 21st repriv	nt 201	0	
		'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd		n, 20.	. 0.	
2		reprint, 2010.	.,			
2		Glover, Mulukutla S. Sarma, Thomas J. Overbye, ' Power System Analysis &	&			
3		engage Learning, Fifth Edition, 2012.				

4 P. Venkatesh, B.V. Manikandan, S. Charles Raja, A. Srinivasan, 'Electrical Power Systems- Analysis, Security and Deregulation', PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
Average	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	3

	oject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	С
E	EE19502	POWER ELECTRONICS	РС	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•	_	knowledge on the different types of power semiconductor devices and their s	-	acte	rist	ics.	
•		te the operation, characteristics and performance parameters of controlled rec					
•	To study	he operation, switching techniques and basics topologies of DC-DC switching	g regulators.				
		he different modulation techniques and harmonics suppression for pulse width		iver	ters		
•		owledge on the operation of AC voltage controller and various configurations					
		OWER SEMI-CONDUCTOR SWITCHES AND CIRCUITS				9	
Stu	dy of swite	hing devices, Power Transistors, SCR, TRIAC, MOSFET, IGBT- Tempera	ature depende	nt S	tati	c ai	nd
		acteristics - Triggering and commutation circuit for SCR- Design of Dr	river and snu	bbe	r ci	rcu	it-
Intr		Intelligent Power module (IPM).Introduction SiC Devices.					
		C TO DC CONVERTERS				9	
		e and 6-pulseconverters using R and RL loads- Performance parameters -Ef	fect of source	ind	luct	ance	e–
		s, Light dimmer application.					
		OC TO DC CONVERTERS				9	
		onverters-Buck, Boost and Buck Boost- Isolated Converters- Push pull, Fly b	ack converter	-Inti	rodu	ictio	on
		nverters- Battery operated vehicle.					
UN	IT-IV I	OC TO AC CONVERTERS				9	
Vol	tage Sourc	e Inverter-Current Source Inverter-PWM Techniques - Diode Clamped Mul-	ti level Invert	er-]	Indu	icti	on
Hea	ating						
UN	IT-V	AC TO AC CONVERTERS				9	
		ontrollers - Integral cycle control - Multistage sequence control-single pha	ase and three	pha	se	Сус	lo
con	verter- We	ding application					
		Total C	Contact Hours	5		4	5
Coi	urse Outco	mes:					
On	-	of course, students will be able to					
•		power electronic converters with proper choice of semiconductor devices					
•	Evaluate	he performance parameters of a controlled rectifier system.					
•	Obtain an	efficient SMPS.					
•		nd Design the inverters based on harmonic suppression.					
	Evaluate	he AC to AC converter system.					
Tex	t Book (s)						
1	M.H.Rash	id, "Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications", Pearson Education	ion, PHI 4 th 1	Edit	ion,	Ne	w
T	Delhi, 20						
2	D C Diml	a "Power Electronics", Khanna Publishers, 6 th Edition, 2018.					

3 L. Umanand, "Power Electronics Essentials and Applications", Wiley, 2009.

Reference Books(s) / Web links:

1 Joseph Vithayathil, "Power Electronics, Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Series, 6thReprint, 2013.

2 Ashfaq Ahmed, "Power Electronics for Technology", Pearson Education, Indian reprint, 2003.

3 Philip T. Krein, "Elements of Power Electronics" Oxford University Press, 2012 Edition.

4 Ned Mohan, Tore. M. Undel and, William. P. Robbins, "Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design", John Wiley and sons, 3rd edition, 2007.

5 Daniel.W.Hart, "Power Electronics", Indian Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2nd edition, 2013.

6 M.D. Singh and K.B. Khanchandani, "Power Electronics," McGraw Hill India, 2017.

7 <u>https://www.elprocus.com/power-electronics-in-automotive-applications/</u>

8 Course material on "Switched Mode Power Conversion" by V.Ramanarayanan

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1		3	3	2	2								3	3	3
CO 2		3	2	3	2								3	2	3
CO 3		2	2	2	3						2		3	2	2
CO 4		3	2	2	1	2		2				2	3	2	2
CO 5	3		3				2	3	3		2	3	2	3	2
Average	3	2.75	2.4	2.25	2	2	2	2.5	3	-	2	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.4

Subject Cod	e Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19503	DISCRETE TIME SYSTEMS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING	РС	3	0	0	3
Objectives:			<u> </u>			
• To im	part knowledge on signals and systems and their basic representation.					
• To inc	ulcate the discrete time systems and its computation process.					
• To lea	rn various transformation technique and their representation designed for Infini	te impulse res	spon	se.		
• To far	niliarize the difference in filters and their design for implementing Finite impuls	se response sy	/sten	n		
• To un	lerstand a programmable digital signal processor.					
UNIT-I	DISCRETE TIME SIGNAL AND SYSTEM				9	
Classification	of systems: Continuous, discrete, linear, causal, stable, dynamic, recursive, tin	me variance;	class	ifica	atio	n
of signals: co	ntinuous and discrete, energy and power; mathematical representation of sigr	nals; sampling	g tec	hnic	que	s,
quantization,	quantization error, Nyquist rate, aliasing effect, Antialiasing filter, Solution of	difference ea	quati	on b	by z	<u> </u>
transform, ap	plication to discrete systems.					
UNIT-II	DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORM & COMPUTATION				9	
Discrete Tim	e Fourier transforms, Discrete Fourier Transform- properties- Circular convolu	tion, magnitu	de ar	nd p	has	e
representation	n - Computation of DFT using FFT algorithm - DIT &DIF using radix 2 F	FFT – Butter	fly s	truc	ture)-
inverse FFT.						
UNIT-III	DESIGN OF IIR FILTERS				9	
	design - Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations; digital filter design us					
bilinear trans	formation - Warping and pre warping, realization of IIR filter using direct	t form, casca	de f	orm	an	d
parallel form	-					
UNIT-IV	DESIGN OF FIR FILTERS				9	
Amplitude an	d phase response of FIR filters-Linear phase characteristics, FIR design using	g Fourier seri	es 1	neth	od	-
Gibbs phenor	menon- Window - Need and choice of windows - Windowing technique for	the design of	line	ar p	has	e
FIR filters, F	IR design using frequency sampling method, Realization of IIR filters using	direct form, c	casca	ide t	forr	n
and linear ph	ase form.					
UNIT-V	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS				9	
Introduction	- Architecture - Features - Addressing Formats - Functional modes - Int	roduction to	Cor	nme	rcia	al
	l Processors - TMS320C5X - TMS320C54X - C2000 Piccolo MCU F280					

des	ign of IIR filter using bilinear transformation.
	Total Contact Hours : 45
Co	urse Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to
٠	Analyze on Signals and systems & their mathematical representation using z transform.
•	Analyze the harmonics present in the signals using FFT
•	Analyze the transformation techniques & their computation.
•	Determine the types of filters and their design for digital implementation
٠	Realize on programmability skills towards digital signal processor
Tex	xt Book (s):
1	J.G. Proakis and D.G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications", Pearson
	Education, New Delhi, PHI. 2003.
2	S.K. Mitra, "Digital Signal Processing – A Computer Based Approach", McGraw Hill Edu, 2013.
3	Lonnie C.Ludeman, "Fundamentals of Digital Signal Processing", Wiley, 2013
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	Poorna Chandra S, Sasikala. B, "Digital Signal Processing", Vijay Nicole/TMH,2013.
2	Robert Schilling & Sandra L.Harris, "Introduction to Digital Signal Processing using Matlab", Cengage
4	Learning,2014.
3	B.P. Lathi, "Principles of Signal Processing and Linear Systems", Oxford University Press, 2010
4	SenM.kuo, woonseng s.gan, "Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Implementations & Applications",
4	Pearson,2013
5	Dimitris G.Manolakis, Vinay K. Ingle, "Applied Digital Signal Processing", Cambridge, 2012
6	https://www.ti.com/lit/ds/symlink/tms320f28027.pdf?ts=1610094285617&ref_url=https%253A%252F%252Fww
U	w.ti.com%252Fproduct%252FTMS320F28027

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3

Su	bject Co	de	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С									
EE	19504		MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	PC	3	0	0	3									
Ob	jectives:																
٠	To lear	n the functi	onal elements, characteristics and types of errors in instrumentation s	system.													
٠	To imp	art knowle	lge on various electrical and electronic instruments and display devic	es.													
٠	To lear	n the differ	ent methods of measurement of resistance, inductance and capacitance														
٠	To prov	vide knowle	various transducers and data acquisition systems.														
	To teac	ch methods	for experimentally measuring various parameters using electrical and electronic instrumen														
•	and trai	nsducers.															
UN	IT-I	INTROL	UCTION				6										
Fui	nctional e	elements o	f an instrument - Static and dynamic characteristics - Errors in	measurement	- 5	Stati	stic	al									
eva	duation o	f measuren	nent data – Standards and calibration.														
UN	UNIT-II ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS 1																
Measurement of voltage and current - Permanent Magnet Moving Coil and Moving Iron Meters Measurement of																	
	wer and e	energy – D		ala nhaca and	thre	n oc	has	e)									
pov	i el año e	0,	ynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing	gle phase and	une	νp		- /									

		s(Construction and w		er meas	surement using Ins	trument Trans	sformers- Introdu	ction to
Spe	ectrum A	nalyser and Power Qua	• •					
	IT-III	ELECTRONICS IN						9
		to electronic voltmete	-			-	•	
CR	O – Tim	e, Frequency and Pha	se angle measur	ements	using CRO – CRT o	lisplay –Digit	al Storage Oscillo	oscope -
		nd Dot Matrix Displa	y – Data Loggers	5.				
UN	IT-IV	COMPARISON TECHNIQUES	METHODS	OF	MEASUREMEN	IS AND	GROUNDING	; 9
DC	and AC	Potentiometers - M	leasurement of 1	ow and	medium resistance	using DC br	ridges – Measure	ment of
ind	uctance	and capacitance usin	g AC bridges -	- Trans	former ratio bridges	– Electrosta	atic and Electron	nagnetic
inte	erference	– Shielding - Groundi	ng techniques.					
UN	IT-V	TRANSDUCERS A	ND DATA AC	QUISIT	TON SYSTEMS			9
Cla	ssificatio	n of Transducers –	Selection of tr	ansduce	ers – Resistive, Ca	pacitive and	Inductive transd	ucers –
Pie	zoelectri	e, Hall effect, Optica	al Encoder type	Digital	transducers – Ele	ments of Dat	ta Acquisition Sy	/stem –
Intr	oduction	to MEMS- Introduction	on to Smart Sens	or.				
						Total Co	ntact Hours	: 45
Co	urse Out	comes:						
On	completi	on of the course, the s	tudents will be al	ble to				
ightarrow	compre	hend the basic concep	ts of measurement	nts and i	instrumentation.			
●	analyze	the working of variou	is electrical and e	electroni	c instruments.			
•	realize	the different methods	of measurement	of resist	ance, inductance and	capacitance.		
•	analyze	and use display devic	es, data acquisiti	on syste	ems and transducers a	ppropriately.		
٠	experin	nentally analyze the ele	ectrical and elect	ronic in	struments and transd	ucers.		
Tex	kt Book (/						
1	A.K. S 2012.	awhney, "A Course in	n Electrical & E	lectronio	e Measurements & I	nstrumentatio	n", Dhanpat Rai	and Co,
2		ıpta, "A Course in Ele						
3		n E.O. and Manik D.M		t Syster	ns – Application and	Design", Spe	cial Indian Edition	n, Tata
		w Hill Education Pvt.	Ltd., 2007					
		ooks(s) / Web links:				th		
1		llsi, "Electronic Instru						
2		Murthy, 'Transducers					•	
3		uwens, "Digital Instru			· · ·			
4		Reissland, "Electrical						
5		Morris, "Principles of						
6	Helfric Reprint	and Cooper, "Moder 1988	m Electronic Inst	rumenta	ation and Measureme	nt Technique	s", Prentice-Hall of	of India,
7		g, E.W., "Electrical M	easurement and I	Measuri	ng Instruments", 3rd	Edition, Sir Is	saac Pitman and S	ons,

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		3	2	3	3	3	1	3

Average	3	3	2.2	3	2	2	1	1.4	2	2.2	3	3	1	3

Sul	bject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE	19505	CONTROL SYSTEMS	PC	3	1	0	4
Ob	jectives:		-				
٠	To famili	arize various representations of systems					
٠		e knowledge on time response of systems and steady state error analysis					
٠	To get kn	owledge on obtaining the open loop and closed-loop frequency responses	s of systems.				
٠	To analyz	e the stability of linear systems in time domain and frequency domain.					
•	To learn	mportance of compensator and design of different kinds of compensators					
UN	IT-I S	YSTEMS AND THEIR REPRESENTATION				12	
		s in control systems - Open and closed loop systems - Transfer fun					
		d electrical system - AC and DC servomotors, Synchros- Electrical a	nalogy of med	chani	cal s	yste	m–
	-	reduction techniques - Signal flow graphs.					
		IME RESPONSE				12	
		ignal -Time response of I and II order system - Time domain specifica					
		Generalized error series - Effects of P, PI, PD, PID modes of feedback con	ntrol – Modeli	ng an	d De	sigr	ı of
		and PID controller.					
		REQUENCY RESPONSE				12	
		ponse - frequency domain specifications Correlation between frequent	ncy domain a	nd ti	me o	lom	ain
		- Bode plot - Polar plot– Gain margin and phase margin.					
		TABILITY ANALYSIS				12	
		sis, characteristic equation, location of roots in s plane for stability, effective	ct of addition	of po	le an	d ze	ero,
		z stability criterion – Nyquist stability criterion – root locus					
		COMPENSATOR DESIGN				12	
Nee	ed of comp	ensator, types of compensator - Lag, lead and lag-lead networks - compe			bode		
~	A 1		Contact Hou	rs	:	6	50
		mes: At the end of the course the student will be able to					
•		the transfer function of various systems and control system representation					
•	-	he transient and steady state response of the system ,effects of P, PI,I	PID controller	s and	MA	TL	AB
		n for first and second order system					
•		e frequency response of the system by using bode plots and polar plots.	<u> </u>				
•		the stability analysis by using Routh Hurwitz criterion, Nyquist stability	y criterion, ro	ot loc	cus ai	nd a	ılso
		ith MATLAB simulation					
•		.ag/Lead compensator using bode plots.					
	t Book (s)	"Control Systems, Principles and Design", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw H	II Now Dolhi	201	5		
<u>1</u> 2		"Modern Control Engineering", 5th edition, PHI, 2012.	III, New Delli	, 201	5		
2		I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age Internation	nal Publishers	2017	7		
		bks(s) / Web links:			,		
1	Arthur, G	O.Mutambara, "Design and Analysis of Control; Systems", CRC Press, 2	2009.				
2	S.K.Bhat	acharya, "Control System Engineering", 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2013.					
3		N. Manik, "Control System", Cengage Learning, 2012.					
4		. Dorf and Robert H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Pearson Prenti		1	C	_	
5		Anoop. K.Jairath, "Automatic Control Systems including MATLAB	", Vijay Nico	ol M	cGra	w I	fill
6		ah,"Control systems", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2010. Bolton,"Control systems", Newnes, USA, 2006.					
7		ADDITE A CONTROL SYSTEMS IN EWHEN LLNA /UUD					

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3
Average	3	3	3	2	3	1.8	1	-	-	-	2.6	2	2.4	2	3

Subje	ect Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE	219511	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	PC	0	0	2	1
		LABORATORY					
Obje	ctives:						
•		ct an experiment on measurement of resistance by Wheatstone's and I					
•		ct an experiment on measurement of inductance and capacitance by M		-	-		•
•		the concepts of measurement of physical parameters using various	transducers like R	TD,	Th	erm	istor
•		DR and Strain gauge.					
•		arize the working of Instrumentation Amplifier.					
•	To impart	knowledge on signal converters such as ADC and DAC.					
		List of Experiments					
1		nent of Medium and Low Resistances using Kelvin's Double bridge a	nd Wheatstone bri	dge.			
2		nent of Inductance using Maxwell's bridge.					
3	Measuren	nent of Capacitance using Schering's bridge.					
4		nent of temperature using RTD and Thermistor					
5	Measuren	nent of displacement using LVDT					
6	Measuren	nent of strain using strain Gauge					
7	Character	istics of LDR					
8	Instrumen	tation Amplifier.					
9	Analog to	Digital Converter					
10	Digital to	Analog Converter					
		Τα	otal Contact Hour	s	:		30
	se Outcom						
On co		f the course, students will be able to					
•		the medium and low resistance using DC bridges.					
•		the inductance and capacitance using AC bridges.					
•	-	ntally analyze the behavior of various transducers.					
•		Instrumentation amplifier as differential amplifier.					
•	realize the	e characteristics of ADC and DAC.					

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3

CO 4	3	3	2					1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	3
Average	3	3	2.2	3	2	2	1	1.4	2	2.2	3	3	1	3

Subje	ct Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С						
EE	19512	CONTROL SYSTEMS LABORATORY	PC	0	0	2	1						
Objec	ctives:					1							
•	To familia	rize various representations of systems.											
•	To provid	e knowledge on first and second order systems											
•	To learn d	ifferent types of P, PI, PD, PID controllers using MATLAB											
•	To teach s	tability analysis of linear systems											
•	To get knowledge on design of Lag ,Lead and Lag-Lead compensator												
LIST	IST OF EXPERIMENTS												
1													
2													
3	Determination of transfer function of AC servomotor												
4	Digital Sin	nulation of First-Order Systems for obtaining the time response of a system	em to various i	npu	ts.								
5	Digital Si damping c	mulation of Second-order Systems for obtaining the time response onditions	of a system u	nde	: va	riou	15						
6	Digital sir	nulation of P, PI, PD, PID controllers using MATLAB											
7	Stability A	nalysis of Linear Systems using Bode plots method using simulation sof	tware.										
8	Stability A	nalysis of Linear Systems using Polar plots method using simulation sof	tware.										
9	Stability A	nalysis of Linear Systems using Root locus & Nyquist plots method usir	g simulation s	oftw	are								
10	Design of	Lag and Lead compensator											
11	Design of	Lag-Lead compensator											
		Total	Contact Hour	s	:	3)						
Cours	se Outcom	es: At the end of the course the student will be able to											
•		the transfer function of various control systems.											
•	analyze the steady state and transient state response of first and second order systems using MATLAB simulation												
•	realize the	different types of P, PI, PD, PID controllers using MATLAB											
•	analyze th	e stability of linear systems and also verified with MATLAB simulation											
•	realize the	Lag, Lead and Lag- Lead compensator using bode plots.											

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
CO 2	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
CO 5	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
Average	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
*****	OPEN ELECTIVE-I	OE	3	0	0	3

Subje	ect Code		Category L T P C							
GE	E19521		SOFT SKILLS-II		EEC	0	0	2 1		
Obje	ctives:									
•	To help th	he students break	c out of shyness.							
•	To build	confidence								
•	To enhan	ce English comn	nunication skills.							
•			eative thinking to help them frame their own opin	ions.						
•		_								
		Teaching Strates								
			ent centric where the focus is on activities led by s							
			as well. These activities would be supplemented	by intera	ctive use of t	echn	olog	şу		
	rief trainer	-								
Wee		ctivity Name	Description		Objectiv					
1	The N	News hour	Students are made to read news articles from		m of this a					
			the English newspapers. The students also		get the stu					
			have to find words and their meaning from the		wspaper but					
			article they have not come across before and	enhanc	0		stuc	lents'		
			share it with the group. They then use these	vocabu	lary.					
			words in sentences of their own							
2	Court	t Case	The facilitator provides the participants the		im of the					
			premise of a story and proceeds to convert the		age creative a					
			story into a court case. The students are		ninking to en			good		
			required, department-wise to debate and	debate	and defense s	kills				
			provide their points to win the case for their							
			clients.							
3	The	ultimate	The students design activities they are going		m of this a					
	week	end	to do over the weekend and they have to		the art of					
			invite their classmates to join in the activity.							
			The students move around the class and talk	practici				atical		
			to other students and invite them.	structures of "going to" "have t						
					ing questions					
4	The F	Four Corners	This is a debate game that uses four corners of	This a	activity aim	s at	ge	etting		
			the classroom to get students moving. The	student	s to come u	ир м	ith	their		
			following is written on the 4 corners of the	own o	pinions and	star	nd	oy it		
			room "Strongly Agree, Somewhat Agree,	instead	of being over	rshac	low	ed by		
			Somewhat Disagree and Strongly Disagree".							
			The topics are then given to the class and							
			students move to the corner that they feel best							
			explains their opinions							
5	Deba	te	Boarding school or day school? Which is		m of this a		-			
			more beneficial for a student?		age students					
					e points on th					
					nefits of both.		enl	nance		
					bating ability					
6	Gran	d Master	The facilitator starts the session by keeping an	The air	n of the lesse	n is	des	gned		
			individual in mind, upon which the students		h the art of c					
			guess it only through "Yes or No" questions.		lps to enhance			lents'		
			Post few trials the students are given same	speakir	ng and listenin	ng sk	ills.			
			opportunity to do the same with the crowd.							
7	Deba	te	Does violence on the TV and Video games	es This activity aims at encouragin						
			influence children negatively?		dents to deba					
				scenari	os that m	ost	stu	dents		
				spend a	lot of time o	n.				
8	Turn	Tables	This is a speaking activity where the students		n of this activ		s to	make		
			need to speak for and against the given topics							
					- 1					

•	Communicate in Engl	ish	
•	Be spontaneous		
•	Be better creative thin	kers	
•	-	ge audience without hesitation.	
•	Be more confident		
Cou		nd of the course the student will be able to	
~		Total Contact Hours	30
		students on best practices for future benefits.	obtain feedback on the course from them.
	Feedback	At the end of the session in the final week (12) the trainer would provide feedback to the	The aim is to do both give feedback to students as well as
12	Talent Hunt	Talent Hunt is a fun activity where the students are selected at random and supported to present any of their own skills.	The aim of this activity is designed to evoke their inner talents and break the shyness and the fear of participating in front of a crowd
11	Debate	Are social networking sites effective, or are they just a sophisticated means for stalking people?	This activity aims at refining the students debating skills on a very real life situation
10	FictionAD	The Participants are asked to create an Ad for a challenging topic only using fictional characters.	The activity aims at developing their creativity and presentation skills.
9	Debate	Do marks define the capabilities of a student?	This debate activity aims at allowing the students to argue on this worrisome adage of marks.
		when the facilitator shouts out 'Turn Table'.	spontaneous and have good presence of mind.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	1	1
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
CO 3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO 5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
Average	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1.2	1	-	-	-

SEMESTER VI

Sul	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	P C
I	EE19601	PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR	PC	3	0	0 3
Ob	jectives:					
•	To know and syste	the causes of abnormal operating conditions (faults, lightning and switchin m.	g surges) of	the a	nppa	iratus
٠	To learn	the operation, characteristics and applications of relays and protection scheme	s.			
٠	To impar	t knowledge on electrical apparatus protection.				
٠	To study	static and numerical relays.				
٠	To expos	e on operation and function of circuit breakers.				
UN		PROTECTION SCHEMES				9
usiı	ng symmet	need for protective schemes – nature and causes of faults – types of faults rical components – Methods of Neutral grounding – Zones of protection rotection schemes				
		ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS				9
		nciples of relays - the Universal relay – Torque equation – R-X diagram –	Electromagn	etic	Rel	-
-		Directional, Distance, Differential, Negative sequence and Under frequency re	-			
		APPARATUS PROTECTION	<i>,</i>			9
Cur		formers and Potential transformers and their applications in protection	schemes - I	Prote	ectio	on of
		enerator, motor, bus bars and transmission line.				
	-	NUMERICAL PROTECTION AND DIGITAL RELAYS				9
Sta		Phase, Amplitude Comparators - Synthesis of various relays using Static con	mparators – B	lock	dia	gram
	-	relays – over current protection, transformer differential protection, distance	-			-
line		······································	I			
UN	IT-V	CIRCUIT BREAKERS				9
		it breakers – air blast, air break, oil, SF6 and vacuum circuit breakers – com	parison of dif	fere	nt c	ircuit
		ing and selection of circuit breakers.	1			
			Contact Hour	S	:	45
Co	urse Outco	omes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to				
•		the nature of the fault and various protection schemes.				
•		e operation of different types of electromagnetic relays.				
•		protection schemes for protecting the apparatus				
•		the function of static relays.				
•		e operation of circuit breakers.				
Теу	t Book(s):					
		ao, "Switchgear and Protection", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, Ninth reprin	t 2012			
		ranath and N.Chander, "Power System Protection and Switchgear", New Age		(P)	[.td	First
2		on 2011.	International	(1)	Lu.	1 11.50
3	M.L.Soni	, P.V.Gupta, U.S.Bhatnagar, A.Chakrabarti, "A Text Book on Power System 0.,2014.	Engineering"	, Dh	anp	atRai
4		ole, "Switchgear and Protection", Pearson Education; First edition, May 2018	3			
	-	oks(s) / Web links:)			
1	BadriRan	n ,B.H. Vishwakarma, "Power System Protection and Switchgear", New Age 1 s, Second Edition 2011.	International I	vt I	.td	
2	Y.G.Paith	ankar and S.R.Bhide, "Fundamentals of power system protection", Second Ec. . Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.	lition,Prentice	Hal	l of	
2			td NowDall	20	00	
3	Kavindra	P.Singh, "Switchgear and Power System Protection", PHI Learning Private L	iu., newDeihi	, ∠U	09.	

4	Bhavesh Bhalja	, R.P.	Maheshwari,	Nilesh	G.	Chotani,	"Protection	and	Switchgear"	Oxford	University	Press,
4	2011.											
		(D	C (D (· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17.1	τ.	. 1000					

6 P.M.Anderson "Power System Protection" Wiley-Interscience, 1999.

7 A.T.Johns and S.K.Salman "Digital protection for power system" peter peregrinus Ltd 1995.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
Average	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2

Subject Cod	le Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С					
EE19602	SOLID STATE DRIVES	PC	3	0	0	3					
Objectives:	·	·									
• To prov	ide knowledge on steady state operation and transient dynamics of a moto	or load system.									
• To teach	h and analyse the operation of the converter/chopper fed dc drive, both qu	alitatively and quar	ntitat	ivel	y.						
• To expo	ose and understand the operation and performance of AC motor drives.										
	liarize the knowledge on using special electrical machines for drives.										
• To learn	the applications of an electric drive.										
UNIT-I	DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				9						
Electric drive - Types of load- motor load dynamics - steady state stability - transient stability- multi quadra											
Dynamics: ad	cceleration, deceleration, starting & stopping - typical load torque charac	teristics -Selection	of n	ioto							
UNIT-II	DC MOTOR DRIVE				9						
	alysis of separately excited DC motor-controlled rectifier fed DC drive										
-		tion of dc separately excited motor-chopper control of separately excited and series mo									
loop control.											
UNIT-III	INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES				9						
	e control of induction motor-variable frequency control of IM from volt	age sources and cu	rrent	: soi	irce	es-					
	ecovery-Introduction to vector control. Linear Induction Motors.										
UNIT-IV	SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES				9						
	and self-control of synchronous motor: Margin angle control and po		-Th	ee	pha	se					
-	ent source fed synchronous motor- Applications - SRM Drives. BLDC dri	ves.			_						
UNIT-V	APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICAL DRIVES				9						
	ves-conventional DC and AC traction drives-poly phase AC motor for tra	ction drives-solar p	owe	red	pun	np					
drives- Electr	ric vehicles-Design of electrical vehicle			<u> </u>							
		Contact Hours	5	:	4	5					
	ine the motor for an electric drive by analysing the dynamic and steady sta	ate characteristics.									
	e and implement the drive system using DC motors.										
	e and implement the drive system using AC motors.										
	a drive system using special electrical machines.										
	ize and develop an efficient drive system for EV.										
Text Book(s	·										
	Subramanyam, "Electric Drives Concepts and Applications", 2e, McGra Felizadeh, "Electric Machines and Drives", CRC Press (Taylor and Fran										

_	
3	John Hindmarsh and Alasdain Renfrew, "Electrical Machines and Drives System," Elsevier 2012.
4	N.K. De., P.K. SEN" Electric drives" PHI, 2012
5	Theodore Wildi, "Electrical Machines, Drives and power systems, 6th edition, Pearson Education, 2015
6	G.K. Dubey ,"Fundamentals of Electrical Drives" Narosa; Second Edition, January 2010
7	R.Krishnan, "Electric Motor Drives - Modelling, Analysis and Control", Pearson Education India; 1st
/	edition, January 2015
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	John Hindmarsh and Alasdain Renfrew, "Electrical Machines and Drives System," Elsevier2012.
2	Shaahin Felizadeh, "Electric Machines and Drives", CRC Press(Taylor and Francis Group), 2013
3	S.K.Pillai, "A First course on Electrical Drives", Wiley Eastern Limited, 1993.
4	S. Sivanagaraju, M. Balasubba Reddy, A. Mallikarjuna Prasad, "Power semiconductor drives", PHI, 5th printing,
4	2013.
5	N.K.De., P.K.SEN, "Electric drives", PHI, 2012.
6	Vedam Subramanyam, "Thyristor Control of Electric Drives", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
7	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vwJYIorz_Aw
8	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Gjs7IPOCXs
9	https://www.scribd.com/doc/29764542/Power-Electronics-Converters-Applications-And-Design

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	2										3	2	1
CO 2		3	3	1									3	2	1
CO 3		3	3	1									2	3	1
CO 4			1	3	2								1	2	3
CO 5			1	3	2								1	2	3
Average	2	3	2	2	2								2	2.2	1.8

Subject Co	le Subject Name		Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19603	MICROPROCESSORS, MICROCONTROLLERS AND		PC	3	0	0	3
	APPLICATIONS						
Objectives:							
• To app	y knowledge in architecture and programming of 8085 microprocessor.						
• To dev	elop skills in interfacing of peripheral devices with 8085 microprocessor.						
• To app	y knowledge in architecture and programming of 8051 microcontroller.						
• To imp	art the knowledge about the instruction set						
• To und	erstand the basic idea about the data transfer schemes and its applications						
UNIT-I	8085 MICROPROCESSOR					8	
Hardware A	rchitecture, pinouts - Functional Building Blocks of Processor - Mem	ory Inte	erfacing Tech	nniq	ues	- I/	0
Interfacing	Sechniques – Interrupt Structure.						
UNIT-II	8085 INSTRUCTION SET AND PROGRAMMING					10	
Instruction -	format and addressing modes - Data transfer, data Manipulation & contr	ol instru	ctions - Tim	ing	Diag	gran	n
- Timing dia	gram of STA, LDA, IN, OUT and INR M - Programming: Loop structur	e with c	counting & In	dex	ing	_	
Look up tab	e - Subroutine instructions – Delay routine - stack.						
UNIT-III	PERIPHERAL INTERFACING					9	
Study on ne	ed, Architecture, configuration and interfacing, with ICs: 8255, 8254, 825	57, 8251	, 8279, A/D a	and	D/A	L	
converters &	Interfacing with 8085.						
UNIT-IV	8051 MICROCONTROLLER					9	
Hardware A	rchitecture, pin outs - Functional Building Blocks of Processor - Memor	y organi	ization - SFR	— I/	O po	orts,	,

Timers/Counters - Interrupts **UNIT-V** 8051 INSTRUCTION SET AND PROGRAMMING 9 Data Transfer, Manipulation, Control Algorithms& I/O instructions - Programming for Measurement of frequency, phase angle and power factor - Waveform generators - Generation of Gate signals - stepper motor control - Washing Machine Control. **Contact Hours** : 45 **Course Outcomes:** Design 8085 microprocessor based system. Apply a basic concept of digital fundamentals to Microprocessor based personal computer system. • Analyse the data transfer information through serial & parallel ports. Illustrate how the different peripherals (8255, 8253 etc.) are interfaced with Microprocessor. Design circuits for various applications using microcontrollers Text Book (s): Krishna Kant, "Microprocessor and Microcontrollers", PH1 Learning private limited, New Delhi, 2nd Edition 1 2010. R.S. Gaonkar, 'Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Application', with 8085, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New 2 Delhi, 2013. Soumitra Kumar Mandal, Microprocessor & Microcontroller Architecture, Programming & Interfacing using 3 8085,8086,8051,McGraw Hill Edu,2013. **Reference Books(s) / Web links:** Muhammad Ali Mazidi& Janice GilliMazidi, R.D.Kinely 'The 8051 Micro Controller and Embedded Systems', 1 PHI Pearson Education, 5th Indian reprint, 2003. N.Senthil Kumar, M.Saravanan, S.Jeevananthan, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Oxford, 2013. 2 Kenneth J Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Programming And Applications, West Publishing 3 Company, 2004 K.M.Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and Pheripherals" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4 3rd Edition 2013. A.Nagoorkani, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2nd 5 Edition 2015.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

Sub	oject Code	Category	L	Т	Р	С					
E	E19641	DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES	РС	3	2	4					
Ob	jectives:										
•	To introduc	the thermal ratings and calculations of various types of electrical machines.									
•	To provide knowledge on the design of armature and field systems for d.c machines.										
•	To impart k	nowledge on the design of core, yoke, windings and cooling systems of tran	sformers.								
•	To familiarize knowledge on the design of stator and rotor of induction machines.										
•	To inculcate knowledge on the design of stator and rotor of synchronous machines.										

UNIT	'-T	MAGNETIC CIRCUITS AND COOLING OF ELECTICAL	MACHINES		9
		magnetic circuit – MMF calculation for various types of electric		aren	-
	-	tating machines – leakage reactance calculation for transformers-			
	-	tent short time rating of electrical machines- Heat flow-Temperat	-		
		cooling methods – cooling of turbo alternators.	6		
UNIT		D.C. MACHINES			9
		al details - output equation - main dimensions - choice of specifi	c loadings – choice of numbe	er of	
		esign – net length of iron- winding design – design of field poles	-		-
		- losses and efficiency calculations.	-		
UNIT	'-III	TRANSFORMERS			9
Consti	ruction	al details of core and shell type transformers - output rating of sin	gle phase and three phase tra	nsfo	rmers
– desi	ign of	core, yoke and windings for core and shell type transformers	- operating characteristics-l	osse	s and
efficie	ency ca	lculations – design of tank and cooling of transformers.			
UNIT	'-IV	THREE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS			9
Consta	ructior	al details of squirrel cage and slip ring motors - output equation -	- main dimensions – choice of	of sp	ecific
loadin	igs –ru	les for selecting rotor slots of squirrel cage machine- design of sta	tor - winding design for giv	en p	oles -
		irrel cage and slip ring rotor - losses and efficiency calculations -	- Application of Induction ge	nera	tor in
		ited and grid connected mode.			
UNIT		SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES			9
		al details of cylindrical pole and salient pole alternators - output e			-
		sions - short circuit ratio - design of stator and rotor of cylindr		achi	nes –
estima	ation of	air gap length- design of field coil - Introduction to computer aide	-		
			Contact Hours	:	45
		List of Experiments			
		List of Experiments			
		on of airgap MMF for rotating machines using carter's coefficient.			
		ld winding design for DC motor;			
	-	of core and winding of three phase transformers			
		n of cooling system for three phase transformers			
		f three phase squirrel cage induction motor			
	-	torque-speed characteristics ($S = 0$ to 1) of wound rotor induction	motor for various added rotor		
	sistance		a phase induction motor		
		ting algorithm for magnetisation and iron loss characteristics of three nce predetermination of single-phase induction motors using double			
		f three phase synchronous generator including winding design	e neid revolving theory		
		of grid connected induction generator with power factor correction			
		of self-excited induction generator using binary search algorithm			
	<u> </u>		Contact Hours	:	30
			Total Contact Hours	:	75
Cours	se Out	comes:			
		on of the course, the students will be able to			
	-	and the calculations and thermal ratings of various types of electrica	al machines.		
		the design of armature and field systems for D.C. machines.			
		e design of core, yoke, windings and cooling systems of transformed	ers		
		he design of stator and rotor of induction machines			
		the design of stator and rotor of synchronous machines			
	Book (
		whney, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", DhanpatRai and	Sons, New Delhi, 1984.		
		n, "Principles of Electrical Machine Design with Computer Program		ishin	g

	Co.Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 1987.
3	M.V.Deshpande "Design and Testing of Electrical Machine Design" Wheeler Publications, 2010
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	R.K. Agarwal, "Principles of Electrical Machine Design", S.K.Kataria and Sons, Delhi, 2002.
2	V.N. Mittle and A. Mittle, "Design of Electrical Machines", Standard Publications and Distributors, Delhi, 2002.
3	A.Shanmuga Sundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani 'Electrical Machine Design Data Book', New
3	Age International Pvt. Ltd., Reprint, 2007.
4	https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?arnumber=6584752
5	https://www.scottautomation.com/assets/Uploads/Opera-Electrical-Machine-Design.pdf

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19P6X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-I	PE	3	0	0	3

Subj	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
***	*****	OPEN ELECTIVE-II	OE	3	0	0	3

Subj	ect Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С						
EF	E 19611	INNOVATION AND DESIGN THINKING FOR ELECTRICAL	EEC	0	0	4	2						
		ENGINEERS											
Obje	ctives:												
	To impart	the skills to innovatively design and fabricate and to test a prototype mod	el chosen in tl	ne n	nain	fie	ld						
•		he allied field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering											
•		knowledge on the design of transmission network, distribution network, r	elays, circuit l	orea	kers	5, D	С						
•		and starters for power system applications.											
•	-	le knowledge on the design of power converters and controllers for	various Powe	r E	lect	ron	ic						
	Applicatio												
•	• To impart knowledge on the design of high frequency transformer, ferrite core inductor, series and parallel												
	RL, RLC circuits and passive filters for various applications.												
•	To incule	ate knowledge on the design of analog and digital circuits for various appli	cations.										
		List of Identified Problems											
POW	ER SYST	EM DESIGN											
	To design	a layout of transmission and distribution network which feeds power to	5 streets with	5 ł	nous	ses i	in						
1	each stree	t. Find and indicate the distribution transformer rating, feeder rating, volta	age, current, p	owo	er ra	ating	gs						
	in each str	eet and each house.											
2	To perfor	m load flow analysis of Tamilnadu power system network or any other st	ate power sys	tem	net	WOI	rk						
Z	in India.												
	To design	the ratings of circuit breaker and relay to be connected in the electricit	ty board which	ch i	s lo	cate	ed						
3	nearby yo	our home based upon symmetrical and unsymmetrical fault analysis ir	the distribut	ion	net	woi	rk						
	connected	to electricity board.											
4	To desig	n and analyze the displacement power factor compensation capacito	or KVR requ	ire	nen	t fo	or						

	11KV/400V 250KVA transformer
5	To fabricate the variable DC excitation unit for Lab alternator
6	To design and fabricate digital star/delta control starter with single preventer and overload trip settings
7	To design and develope graphical user interface for calculating power system parameter of the short, medium
/	and long transmission line
8	Annual reactive power saving in wind driven grid connected induction generator by star delta switching
9	Excitation capacitor calculation for SEIG for given performance specification
POW	/ER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROLLER DESIGN
1	Design of Switched Mode Power Supply using Non-Isolated DC-DC Converter.
2	Design of DC-DC Buck Converter for Battery Charging Applications
3	Analysis and Design of DC Drive system
4	Harmonics suppression in power converters
5	Create a innovative simple and cost effective Inverter circuit for PMSM fed Electric Vehicles
6	Design and develop a 12W solar powered controller for LED display application
7	Create a innovative simple and cost effective Inverter circuit for induction motor fed Electric Vehicles
8	Desing and develope 250 watts buck converter
9	Design of micro inverter for low power applications
10	Design of charge controller for solar PV system
11	chopper control of self excited induction generator
12	Design of PI,PD,PID controller
13	Design of buck and boost converter
14	Design of series inverter
15	Design of 3-phase inverter
	CTRIC CIRCUITS AND MAGNETICS DESIGN
1	Design of high frequency transformer and ferrite core inductor
2	Design of a single circuit to solve R, RL and RLC series and parallel operations.
3	Design a single circuit to analyse all the theorems of AC and DC Circuits.
4	Design and develop a simple passive filtering circuit using thevenin's theorem for lighting applications
	LOG CIRCUIT DESIGN
1	Design transistor circuit for simple water level indicator.
2	Design and develope analog circuit to measure the temperature
3	Design simple water level indicator using 555 timers.
4	Design and develop clock signal using oscillators (Multivibrators)
DIG	TAL CIRCUIT DESIGN
	Design digital circuit for a gate closing system(or a traffic regulating system) at the 4 road junction(assuming one road for emergency vehicle and others for general public) with four sensors(camera) and four gates on
1	each road. If there is a vehicle on the emergency road, the other roads should be blocked, and when the sensor
1	shows that the emergency vehicle passed any one of the public roads, the gates should be opened for public
	use. 2)
2	Design and develope digital circuit to measure the wind speed
3	Filter Design using Digital circuits
4	Analysis of window technique problems for digital applications
-	Total Contact Hours : 60
Cours	se Outcomes:
	ompletion of the course, students will be able to
	innovatively design and fabricate and test a prototype model chosen in the main field or one of the allied field
•	of Electrical and Electronics Engineering
	understand the design aspects of transmission network, distribution network, relays, circuit breakers, DC
	excitation and starters for power system applications
•	analyse the design of power converters and controllers for various Power Electronic Applications.

• apply the design of high frequency transformer, ferrite core inductor, series and parallel RL, RLC circuits and passive filters for various applications

• realize the design of the analog and digital circuits for various applications

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs/POs &PSOs															
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Subj	ject Code	Subject Name	Category		P	(
E	E19612	POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES LABORATORY	PC	0		2	
Obje	ectives:						
•	To know t	he triggering of SCR					
•	To draw a	nd extract the parameters from the static characterization of the semicond	luctor devices				
•	To study t	he conversion of AC to DC supply and speed control of DC motor					
•	To study t	he conversion of DC to AC supply and speed control of 1 and 3 IM					_
•	To acquir	e knowledge on generating high frequency AC supply					_
		List of Experiments					
1	Gate Pulse	e Generation using R,RL and RC circuits					
2	Character	stics of SCR and TRIAC					
3	Character	stics of MOSFET and IGBT					
4	AC to DC	half controlled converter fed DC motor					_
5	AC to DC	fully controlled Converter fed DC motor					_
6	Step down	and step up MOSFET based choppers fed DC motor					
7	IGBT bas	ed single phase PWM inverter fed AC motor					
8	IGBT bas	ed three phase PWM inverter fed AC motor					
9	AC Volta	ge controller fed AC motor					
10	Four Quad	lrant operation of DC Motor.					
		Total	Contact Hours	5	:	3	0
	rse Outcom						
		f the course, students will be able to					
•		firing circuit to trigger the SCR					
•		ze the semiconductor devices					
•		e speed of the DC and AC motor.					
•	Convert t	he power supply from DC to AC and AC to DC.					
•	Generate	variable voltage and frequency AC supply.					_

COs/POs &PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3		2	2	2								2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2			2					2	2	3

Average	3	3	2	2	2		2		2	2	2	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2				2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	2	2				2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2				2	2	2	3

Subje	ect Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	С
EE	219613	MICROPROCESSORS, MICROCONTROLLERS AND	PC	0	0	2	1
		APPLICATIONS LABORATORY					
Objec	ctives:						
•		he programming of 8085 microprocessor and 8051 microcontroller.					
•	•	he 8085 microprocessor ALP using arithmetic, logical and shift Operation	ıs				
•		he interfacing of 8085 with I/O and other devices.					
•		he 8051 microcontroller ALP using arithmetic, logical and shift Operation	ns				
•	To study	he interfacing of 8051 with I/O and other devices.					
		List of Experiments					
1		c and logical program in 8085 microprocessor					
2		and control program in 8085 microprocessor					
3		version program in 8085 microprocessor					
4	1	able program in 8085 microprocessor					
5		oprocessor program on Fibonacci series, palindrome number, Sum of ser	ries of even nu	ımbe	ers a	ind	
-		ers, and factorial of a number					
6		c and logical program in 8051 microcontroller					
7		g and control program in 8051 microcontroller					
8	-	interfacing with 8085 and 8051					
9		D/A interfacing with 8085 and 8051					
10		facing with 8085 and 8051					
11	11	otor interfacing with 8085 and 8051					
12	Traffic lig	ht controller interfacing model (Mini Project –DIY)	~				_
~	A (Contact Hour	S	:	30)
	se Outcom	es: f the course, students will be able to					
1	-		- 9095 Misses				
•	-	he arithmetic, logical, branching and control progrms and excute them usin					
•	-	program to interface A/D and D/A converters with 8085 Microprocessor					
•		he arithmetic, logical, branching and control progrms and excute them usin	-	cont	rolle	er.	
•	-	program to interface 8279 with 8085 Microprocessor and 8051 Microcor		11			
•	Develop a	program to interface a stepper motor with 8085 Microprocessor and 8051	Microcontro	ller.			

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

Subject	t Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
GE19	9621	PROBLEM-SOLVING TECHNIQUES	EEC	0	0	2	1
Objecti	ives:						
•	To imp	rove the numerical ability.					
•	To imp	rove problem-solving skills.					
COUR	SE TOF	ICS					
S.NO	TOPIC	CNAME					
1	Numbe	rs system					
2	Readin	g comprehension					
3	Data ai	rangements and Blood relations					
4	Time a	nd Work					
5	Senten	ce correction					
6	-	& Decoding, Series, Analogy, Odd man out and Visual reasoning					
7	Percen	ages, Simple interest and Compound interest					
8		ce completion and Para-jumbles					
9		nd Loss, Partnerships and Averages					
10		ation, Combination and Probability					
11	Data in	terpretation and Data sufficiency					
12	Logarit	hms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations.					
13	Time, S	Speed and Distance					
			Total Contact Hour	S	:	- 30)
Course	Outcon	es: On completion of the course, the students will be able to					
•	Have n	nental alertness					
•	Have n	umerical ability					
•	Solve of	uantitative aptitude problems with more confident					

2

3

1

SEMESTER VII

Subject Code				Subi	ject Na	ame ('	Theor	v cour	se)			C	ategory	L	Т	P	С
EE19701			1	HYBR									PC	3	0	0	3
Objectives:							inic .						10	U	U	U	-
• To introdu	ce basic	c hybri	d vehi	cle stru	icture.	chara	cteristi	ics and	l perfo	rmance							
• To teach v									r								
• To get kno							ce of e	electric	c com	onents	used in e	lectric	vehicle	s			
• To inculcat	0		1		1				1								
 To get kno 	wledge	on the	on rat	ings o	f drive	motor	r and b	oattery									
UNIT-I IN	TROI	DUCT	ION T	O HY	BRID	ELE	CTRI	C VEI	HICLI	ES						9	
History of hybri																	
modern drive-tr																	
characterization	, transr	nission	chara	cteristi	ics, an	d math	nemati	cal mo	dels to	o descril	be vehicl	e perfo	ormance	. Com	mei	rcial	
PHEV			CTDI			D 4 D 1	i a									0	
	YBRII										. 1 1.		1 .1			9	
Electric Drive-t										m princi	ples-Alte	ernator	s and ch	argin	g		
circuits, Require Hybrid Electric										n to voi	ious hyb	rid dri	vo troin	topol	oric	20	
power flow con											lous nyo	na an	ve-uain	topor	Jgie	-5,	
	LECTI							Jeney	unury	JI 5 .						9	
Introduction to							electr	ic vehi	icles. (Configu	ration an	d cont	ol of BI	LDC I	Mot	-	
drives, Configu		-								0							
	NERG															9	
Introduction to	Energy	Storag	ge Req	uireme	ents in	Hybri	d and l	Electri	c Vehi	icles, Ba	attery bas	sed ene	ergy stor	age a	nd i	ts	
analysis, Fuel C												/ stora	ge devic	es. Sr	nart	t	
Charger - Need		<u> </u>				Develo	pmen	ts in el	ectrica	al storag	ge					1	
	ZING									<u>a.</u>						9	
Matching the el								ngine (ICE),	Sizing t	the propu	lsion i	notor, si	zing t	he		
power electroni	cs, sele	cting ti	ne ener	rgy sto	rage u	ecnnoi	ogy				Toto	Cant	a at Hay	-		4	
Course Outcor	2051										1018	Cont	act Hou	rs	:	4	<u>,</u>
At the end of the		na tha	ctudo	nt will	he eb	la tar											
Understand							for de	velon	ing an	electric	hybrid y	ehicle	depend	ing or			
• resources		neepts	or su			chenie	101 u	lvelop	ing an	ciccuic	inyonia v	cincic	ucpenu	ing of	L		
Realize the	basic s	scheme	es of el	ectric	vehicl	es and	hybrid	1 elect	ric veł	nicles.							
 Analyse an 																	
• Determine																	
• Determine					ems fo	or vehi	cle ap	plicati	ons								
Text Book (s):																	
1 Iqbal Huss	ein, Ele	ectric a	nd Hy	brid V	ehicles	s: Desi	gn Fu	ndame	ntals,	CRC Pr	ess, 2003	3					
2 Bosch Han	d Book	, SAE	Public	ation,	2000												
Reference Boo	. ,																
1 James Larr																	
2 MehrdadE								"Moc	lern El	lectric, l	Hybrid E	lectric	Fuel Ce	ll Vel	nicle	es:	
Fundament	als, Th	eory ai	nd Des	sign", (<u>CRC P</u>	ress, 2	2004.	10	12 0	1.7	1		0017				
3 Wei Liu, 'I	Typrid	Electri	c veh	icle Sy	stem M	viodeli	ing and	1 Cont	rol', S	econd E	attion, V	VILEY	, 2017				
	DOI	DO	DOC	DC 1		DOI	DC-	DOG	DCC	DOIO	DO11		DOC 1	DCC			
COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	2 P	250	3
CO 1	2	3	1										3	2		1	7

3

CO 2

3

2

CO 3		3	3	2						2	3	1
CO 4		3		2	3		1			1	3	2
CO 5		3		1	3	2				1	2	3
Average	2	3	2.33	1.75	3	2	1			1.8	2.6	1.6

Subject Code Subject Name (Lab oriented Theory Courses) Category L Т Р EE19741 **RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS** PC 3 0 2 **Objectives:** To impart knowledge on general physical mechanism of energy conversion. To provide knowledge on renewable energy generation systems, such as wind and solar energy generations. To familiarize the biomass energy systems • To teach the concept of tidal energy and fuel cell and other sources • To expose the concept of micro generation systems **ENERGY SCENARIO** 9 UNIT-I Classification of energy sources - Energy resources: Conventional and non-conventional -Energy needs of India -Energy consumption patterns – Worldwide Potentials of these sources – Energy efficiency – Energy security – Energy and its environmental impacts-Sox and NOx estimation for power generation - Global environmental concern - Kyoto Protocol - Concept of Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) and Prototype Carbon Funds (PCF) - Factors favouring and against renewable energy sources SOLAR ENERGY 9 UNIT-II Solar thermal Systems - Types of collectors - Collection systems - Efficiency calculations - Applications - Photo Voltaic (PV) technology - Present status - Solar cells - Cell technologies - Characteristics of PV systems -Equivalent circuit- mathematical modeling – Array design – Building integrated PV system and its components – Sizing and economics - Peak power operation- Maximum power point tracking - Standalone and grid interactive systems. PV penetrated difficulties in distribution systems UNIT-III WIND ENERGY Wind Energy - Wind speed and power relation - Power extracted from wind - Wind distribution and wind speed predictions – Wind power systems – System components – Types of Turbine – Turbine rating – Choice of generators-Introduction to Induction generator- Double fed Induction generator - Turbine rating - Electrical load matching -Variable speed operation- overview of permanent magnet synchronous generator – Maximum power operation – Control strategy - System design features - Stand alone and grid connected operation. **UNIT-IV OTHER ENERGY SOURCES** 9 Biomass - Various resources - Energy contents - Technological advancements - Conversion of biomass in other form of energy - solid, liquid and gases - Gasifiers - Biomass fired boilers - Cofiring - Generation from municipal solid waste – Issues in harnessing these sources – Hydro energy – Feasibility of small, mini and micro hydel plants: scheme, layout and economics - Tidal and wave energy - Geothermal and Ocean-Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) systems - Schemes, feasibility and viability. ENERGY STORAGE AND HYBRID SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS **UNIT-V** 9 Energy storage – Battery – Types – Equivalent circuit- Battery storage modeling – Performance characteristics design -charge regulators - Battery management - Fly wheel - Fuel cell - Ultra capacitors - Benefits over battery. Introduction to vehicle to grid systems overview of standalone and grid connected Photovoltaic with Wind hybrid systems **Contact Hours** 45 : List of Experiments 1 Modelling and simulation of Photovoltaic models. Simulation of Perturb and Observe MPPT Algorithm for PV array 2 Modelling and simulation of self-excited Induction generator. 3 4 Modelling and simulation of DFIG. Modelling and simulation of permanent magnet synchronous generator. 5

6	Simulation of isolated hybrid systems			
7	Modelling and simulation of Fuel Cell.			
8	Modelling and simulation of energy storage system.			
9	Power control for wind power generations.			
10	Power quality performance analysis for nonlinear loads.			
11	Experimental validation of self-excited Induction generator.			
12	Grid synchronization of PV sourced inverter. (demo)			
		Contact Hours	:	30
		Total Contact Hours	:	75
Cou	urse Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to			
•	determine the general physical mechanism of energy conversion			
•	evaluate the function of micro generation systems			
•	analyze the challenges and problems associated with the use of various ene	rgy sources, including fossil	fuels	,
	with regard to future supply and the environment			
•	realize the basic electrical concepts and system components			
•	know the information on renewable energy technologies as a basis for furth	er investigation and evaluat	ion.	
Tex	tt Book (s):			
1	Rai, G. D., "Non Conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publishers, 18th e	dition 2017.		
2	Rao S. Paruklekar, "Energy Technology - Non-Conventional, Renewable a	and Conventional", Khanna	Publis	hers,
4	3rd edition (2009).			
Ref	Cerence Books(s) / Web links:			
1	Openshaw Taylor, E., "Utilisation of Electric Energy in SI Units.", Orient I	Longman Ltd,2007		
2	Uppal, S.L., "Electric Power", 13th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2009.			
3	Mukund R. Patel, "Wind and Solar Power Systems", CRC Press LLC, seco	nd edition (15 July 2005)		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3			2	2							3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2		1	1						3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2							1		2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3					2		1			3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	1										3	3
Average	3	3	3	2		1.5	1.5		2		1		2.5	3	3

Sub	oject Cod	e Subject Name (Lab oriented Theory Courses)	Category	L	Т	Р	С						
]	EE19742	POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL	PC	2	1	2	4						
Ob	jectives:												
•	To get k	nowledge on the overview of power system operation and control.											
•	To imp controll	rt knowledge on modeling of real power-frequency dynamics and desig r.	n of real pov	ver-f	requ	ien	су						
•	To provide knowledge on reactive newer veltage interaction and the control extings to be implemented for												
•	To learn	the economic operation of power system.											
•	To fami	arize SCADA and its application for real time operation and control of power	systems.										
UN	IT-I	INTRODUCTION				9							
ope													

fore	ecasting-pla	nt leve	el and s	ystem l	evel c	ontrols.										
				-		ENCY (ROL								9
syno anal	ics of spee chronous m lysis of unco	achines ontrolle	s in par ed and	rallel - control	contro led ca	ol area o ses - tw	concep vo-area	t - LFO system	C contr n –mod	ol of a lelling	a single - static	e-area s analys	ystem is of u	- static	and dy lled cas	vnamic
	with freque	-				LTAGE		-		econor	mic dis	patch co	ontrol v	vith LF	C.	9
													-	1. 0		-
abso	ics of reaction orption of reaction hods of volt	eactive age co	power ntrol: ta	- excit ap chan	ation s ging ti	systems ransforr	–mode ner, SV	elling - /C (TC	static R + TS	and dy SC) an	ynamic	analysi	is - stal			
						ND ECO										9
	mulation of			-	-											
equ	ations witho	out and	with lo	oss (No	deriva	ation of	loss co	oefficie	nts) - s	solutio	n by di	rect me	thod ar	nd λ-ite	ration n	nethod
- sta	atement of u	nit con	nmitme	ent prob	lem –	priority	-list m	ethod -	- forwa	rd dyr	namic p	rogram	ming.			
UN	IT-V C	OMPU	U TER	CONT	ROL	OF PO	WER S	SYSTE	CMS							9
Nee	ed for compu	ater con	ntrol of	power	system	ns - coi	ncept o	f energ	y cont	rol cer	ntre - fu	inctions	– syst	em moi	nitoring	- data
-	uisition and		-				-							-		
	mation – W	LSE -	Contir	igency	Analy	sis - sta	ate trar	nsition	diagra	m sho	wing v	arious s	state tra	ansitior	is and c	control
stra	tegies.															
											Co	ntact I	Iours		:	45
						L	ist of	Experi	ments							
1	Simulation									ower	plant pa	aramete	rs.			
2	Load – Fre	equenc	y Dyna	mics of	f Singl	e- Area	Power	System	n.							
3	Load – Fre	equenc	y Dyna	mics of	f Two-	Area Po	ower S	ystem.								
4	State space	e mode	lling of	f Load	Freque	ency con	ntroller									
5	Analysis o	f Auto	matic V	/oltage	Regul	ator.										
6	Voltage co	ontrol b	y FAC	TS dev	ice.											
7	Economic	Dispat	ch with	nout Tra	ansmis	sion Lo	oss.									
8	Economic	Dispat	ch with	n Trans	missio	n Loss.										
9	Unit comn	nitmen	t using	priority	/ list n	nethod.										
10	Simulation		-													
											Co	ntact I	Iours		:	30
												tal Co		ours	:	75
Coi	arse Outcor	nes: A	t the en	d of the	e cours	se, the s	tudent	will be	able to	D					·	
	realize the															
•	analyze loa									powe	r syster	ns.				
•	analyze the		-			-	-			<u> </u>	-		hods.			
•	evaluate th															
•	comprehen															
	t Book (s):			pu			r 5 01	- ,		0it						
1	Olle.I.Elge Delhi, 34th				Syste	ms theo	ory - A	n intro	duction	n", Tat	a McG	raw Hi	ll Educ	ation	Pvt. Lto	l., Nev
2	Allen. J. W Third Edit	Vood a	nd Bru		Vollen	berg, "F	Power (Genera	tion, O	peratio	on and	Contro	l", Johr	n Wiley	& Sons	3, Inc.,
3	Abhijit Ch New Delhi	akraba	rti, Su			"Power	Syster	n Anal	ysis O	peration	on and	Contro	ol", PH	I learn	ing Pvt	. Ltd.,
I																
COs/F	POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO

-

-

-

CO 1

Total Contact Hours

120

:

CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19P7X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-II	PE	3	0	0	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19P7X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-III	PE	3	0	0	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19711	PROJECT/PHASE-I	EEC	0	0	8	4
Course Oh ! !						

Course Objectives:

• To develop their own innovative prototype.

• To train the students in preparing comprehensive project report

The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of two reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report has to be submitted at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

Course Outcomes:

On Completion of the Phase-I project work, the students will be in a position to take up their final year Phase-II project work and find the solution by formulating the proper methodology.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

SEMESTER-VIII

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	C
EE19P8X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-IV	PE	3	0	0	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19P8X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-V	PE	3	0	0	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19811	PROJECT WORK / PHASE-II	EEC	0	0	12	6
Objectives:						
To dev	elop the ability to solve a specific problem right from the identification fro	om the extensi	ve l	itera	ature	
review	till the successful solution of the same.					
• To train	the students in propering the project reports and to feed reviews and vive	vooo ovomino	tion			

• To train the students in preparing the project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination.

The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report has to be submitted at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

Total Contact Hours:180

Course Outcomes:

On Completion of the project work students will be in a position to take up any challenging practical problems and find the solution by formulating the proper methodology.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VI

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-I

Sub	bject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С		
EE	19P61	SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES	PE	3	0	0	3		
Ob	jectives:								
•	To impart l	nowledge on the construction, principle of operation, control and performan	nce of stepping	g mo	otors	5.			
•	To learn the	e construction, principle of operation, control and characteristics of switched	l reluctance me	otor	•				
•	 To reach the construction, principle of operation, controller and performance of permanent magnet brushless dc motor 								

•	To introduc	e the co	onstru	ction,	princip	ole of	operati	ion, co	ontrol a	and pe	rforman	ice of po	ermanei	nt magn	et synch	ironous
	To impart	knowla	dra or	n tha	constr	uction	nrinc	vinla o	f one	ation	and not	forman	ca of s	unchron		letanca
•	motors.	KIIOWIC	uge of	ii uie	consu	uction	, princ	ipie o	or oper	ation	and per	IOIIIIaII		ynemon	ious ien	ictance
UN		EPPE	R MO	TORS	5											9
	nstructional f					ation	– Vari	able re	luctan	ce mo	tor – Pe	rmanen	t magne	et steppe	er motor	-
	brid motor –			-	-								-			
-	ve circuits –	-				-		-								
		VITCH							RM)							9
	nstructional f									on - Cl	haracter	istics -F	Power C	onverte	rs and th	neir
	trollers – Me			-	-											
	, S R Generat			-		U			1					. 1		
UN	IT-III PH	RMAN	NENT	MAG	NET	BRUS	HLES	SS D.C	С. МО	TORS	5					9
Per	manent Mag	net mate	erials -	Princi	ple of	operat	tion – '	Types	—Ele	ctronic	c Comm	utation	- Magne	etic circ	uit analy	vsis –
	IF and torque															
	ditioners	•														
UN	IT-IV PH	RMAN	NENT	MAG	NET	SYNC	CHRO	NOUS	S MO	TORS	(PMSN	(I)				9
Prir	nciple of oper	ation –	Ideal	PMSN	A - EN	/IF and	l Torq	ue equ	ations	– Arn	nature N	1MF – S	Synchro	nous Re	eactance	- Sine
way	ve motor with	n practic	cal wir	ndings	- Phas	sor dia	gram -	- Torq	ue/spe	ed cha	racteris	tics - Po	ower co	ntrollers	s - Conv	erter
Vol	lt-ampere req	uiremei	nts– A	pplica	tions	Lifts,	Comp	ressor	s, Blo	wers, S	Ship pro	pulsion	, E-veh	icles		
UN	IT-V SY	NCHR	RONO	US RI	ELUC	TAN	CE M	отоғ	RS							9
Cor	nstructional f	eatures	– Typ	es – A	xial ar	nd Rad	lial flu	x moto	ors – C	Operati	ng prino	ciples –	Variabl	le Reluc	tance M	otors –
Vol	ltage and Tor	que Equ	uation	s - Pha	sor di	agram	- perfe	orman	ce cha	racteri	stics – A	Applicat	tions-te:	xtile mil	lls , coal	
con	veyor and M	otor Pu	mp set	ts												
												Tota	al Cont	act Hoı	ırs :	45
Coi	urse Outcon	es:														
•	analyse the	modes	of exc	itation	and c	ontrol	of step	pping	motor.							
•	Understand	the cor	nstruct	ion, co	ontrol	and pe	rforma	ance of	f Swite	ched R	eluctan	ce Moto	or			
•	Know the c	onstruc	tion, c	ontrol	, analy	se the	perfor	mance	e and t	he ma	gnetic c	ircuit of	f PMBL	DC mo	tor.	
•	Understand	the cor	nstruct	ion, co	ontrol	and pe	rforma	ance of	f Perm	anent	magnet	Synchr	onous N	/lotor		
•	Comprehen	d the co	onstrue	ction, o	contro	l and c	haract	eristic	s of Sy	ynchro	nous Re	eluctanc	e Moto	r.		
Tex	xt Book(s):															
1	K.Venkatar															
		atnam,	"Spec	ial Ele	ctrical	Mach	ines",	Unive	ersities	Press	(India)	Private	Limited	1, 2008.		
2	T.J.E. Mille		-											-	ord, 198	9.
23		r, "Bru	shless	Perma	anent I	Magne	t and I	Relucta	ance N	lotor I	Drives",	Claren	don Pre	ss, Oxfo	ord, 198	9.
3	T. Kenjo, "	er, "Bru Steppin	shless g Mot	Perma ors and	anent I	Magne	t and I	Relucta	ance N	lotor I	Drives",	Claren	don Pre	ss, Oxfo	ord, 198	9.
3	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool	er, "Bru Steppin ss(s) / V	shless g Mot Veb lin	Perma ors and nks:	anent N d Thei	Magne r Micr	t and I	Relucta essor (ance N Contro	Iotor I ls", Cl	Drives", arendor	Clareno Press I	don Pre	ss, Oxfo	ord, 198	9.
3 Ref 1	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool E G Janarda	er, "Bru Steppin ss(s) / V anan, "S	shless g Mot Veb li n Specia	Perma ors and nks: l Elect	anent M d Thei rical N	Magne r Micr Aachir	t and I oproce	Relucta essor (rentice	ance M Contro e Hall	Iotor I ls", Cl India I	Drives", arendor Limited,	Clarent Press I 2013.	don Pre London,	ss, Oxfo 1984.		
3 Ref	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool	er, "Bru Steppin (s(s) / V (anan, "S (s) (swite)	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R	Perma ors and nks: l Elect	anent M d Thei rical N	Magne r Micr Aachir	t and I oproce	Relucta essor (rentice	ance M Contro e Hall	Iotor I ls", Cl India I	Drives", arendor Limited,	Clarent Press I 2013.	don Pre London,	ss, Oxfo 1984.		
3 Ref 1	T. Kenjo, " ference Book E G Janarda R.Krishnan	er, "Bru Steppin ts(s) / V anan, "S , "Switt York, 2	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001	Perma ors and nks: l Elect Celucta	anent M d Thei rical M ince M	Magne r Micr Machir Totor E	t and I oproce nes", P Drives	Relucta essor (rentice – Mod	ance M Contro e Hall leling,	1otor I ls", Cl India I Simul	Drives", arendon Limited, ation, A	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis,	don Pre London, , Desigr	ss, Oxfo 1984. and Ap	oplicatic	on", RC
3 Ref 1 2	T. Kenjo, " ference Book E G Janard R.Krishnan Press, New	er, "Bru Steppin s(s) / V anan, "S , "Swite York, 2 us Lone	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1	Perma ors and nks: I Elect Celucta 982	anent M d Thei rical M ince M Aearn	Magne r Micr Aachir totor E ley, "S	t and I oproce les", P Drives	Relucta essor (rentice – Mod ng Mot	ance M Contro e Hall leling,	1otor I ls", Cl India I Simul	Drives", arendon Limited, ation, A	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis,	don Pre London, , Desigr	ss, Oxfo 1984. and Ap	oplicatic	on", RC
3 Ref 1 2 3	T. Kenjo, " ference Book E G Janarda R.Krishnan Press, New P.Perengrir	er, "Bru Steppin (s(s) / V anan, "S anan, "S (, "Switc York, 2 us Lond v.mouse	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1 er.in/a	Perma ors and nks: l Elect Relucta 982 pplicat	anent M d Thei rical M nce M Aearn	Magne r Micr Machir Totor D ley, "S notor-d	t and I oproce nes", P Drives teppin control	Relucta essor (rentice – Mod ng Mot I-stepp	ance M Contro e Hall leling, cors – 2 per	Iotor I ls", Cl India I Simul A Guid	Drives", arendor Limited, ation, A de to Mo	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis, otor The	don Pre London, , Desigr eory and	ss, Oxfo 1984. and Ap Practic	oplicatic	on", RC
3 Ref 1 2 3 4	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool E G Janarda R.Krishnan Press, New P.Perengrir https://www	er, "Bru Steppin (s(s) / V anan, "S anan, "S (, "Switc York, 2 us Lond v.mouse	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1 er.in/a	Perma ors and nks: l Elect Relucta 982 pplicat	anent M d Thei rical M nce M Aearn	Magne r Micr Machir Totor D ley, "S notor-d	t and I oproce nes", P Drives teppin control	Relucta essor (rentice – Mod ng Mot I-stepp	ance M Contro e Hall leling, cors – 2 per	Iotor I ls", Cl India I Simul A Guid	Drives", arendor Limited, ation, A de to Mo	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis, otor The	don Pre London, , Desigr eory and	ss, Oxfo 1984. and Ap Practic	oplicatic	on", RC
3 Ref 1 2 3 4 5	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool E G Janarda R.Krishnan Press, New P.Perengrir https://www	er, "Bru Steppin ss(s) / V anan, "S anan, "S switc York, 2 us Lono v.mouse ohioele	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1 er.in/a ectricn	Perma ors and nks: l Elect Relucta 982 pplicat	anent M d Thei rical M nce M Aearn tions/n com/2	Magne r Micr Aachir totor D ley, "S notor-o 015/0	t and I oproce nes", P Drives teppin control 7/brus	Relucta essor (rentice – Mod ng Mot I-stepp hless-c	ance M Contro e Hall leling, cors – <u>per</u> lc-mot	fotor I ls", Cl India I Simul A Guid	Drives", arendor Limited, ation, A de to Mo	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis, otor The dustrial	don Pre London, , Desigr eory and	ss, Oxfo 1984. a and Ap 1 Practic ations	oplicatic	n", RC r.
3 Ref 1 2 3 4 5	T. Kenjo, " Ference Bool E G Janarda R.Krishnan Press, New P.Perengrin <u>https://www</u> http://www	er, "Bru Steppin (s(s) / V (anan, "S (anan, "S (s) / V (anan, "S (s) / V (s) /	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1 er.in/a ectricn	Perma ors and nks: l Elect Relucta 982 pplicat notors.	anent M d Thei rical M nce M Aearn tions/n com/2	Magne r Micr Aachir totor D ley, "S notor-o 015/0	t and I oproce les", P Drives teppin <u>control</u> 7/brusl PO6	Relucta essor (rentice – Mod ng Mot I-stepp hless-c	ance M Contro e Hall leling, cors – <u>per</u> lc-mot	fotor I ls", Cl India I Simul A Guid	Drives'', arendon Limited, ation, A de to Mo <u>ed-in-in</u>	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis, otor The dustrial	don Pre London, , Desigr eory and -applica PO12	ss, Oxfo 1984. a and Ap 1 Practic ations PSO1	oplicatio ce", Pete PSO2	n", RC r.
3 Ref 1 2 3 4 5 COs/2 CO 1	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool E G Janarda R.Krishnan Press, New P.Perengrin https://www http://www	er, "Bru Steppin ss(s) / V anan, "S , "Swite York, 2 us Lone v.mouse ohioele PO1 3	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1 er.in/a ectricn	Perma ors and nks: l Elect Relucta 982 pplicat	anent M d Thei rical M nce M Aearn tions/n com/2	Magne r Micr Aachir totor D ley, "S notor-o 015/0	t and I oproce nes", P Drives - Eteppin control 7/brusl PO6 2	Relucta essor C – Mod ng Mot <u>I-stepp</u> hless-c	ance M Contro e Hall leling, cors – <u>per</u> lc-mot	fotor I ls", Cl India I Simul A Guid	Drives'', arendon Limited, ation, A de to Mo <u>ed-in-in</u>	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis, otor The dustrial PO11 2	don Pre London, , Desigr eory and	ss, Oxfo 1984. n and Ap 1 Practic ations PSO1 2	pplication ce", Pete PSO2	n", RC r.
3 Ref 1 2 3 4 5 COs/2 CO 2	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool E G Janarda R.Krishnan Press, New P.Perengrir https://www http://www POs&PSOs	er, "Bru Steppin (s(s) / V (anan, "S (anan, "S (s) / V (anan, "S (s) / V (s) /	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1 er.in/a ectricn PO2 3	Perma ors and nks: l Elect Relucta 982 pplicat notors. PO3 2	anent M d Thei rical M nce M Aearn tions/n com/2 PO4	Magne r Micr Aachir totor D ley, "S notor-o 015/0	t and I oproce les", P Drives teppin <u>control</u> 7/brusl PO6	Relucta rentice – Mod <u>l-stepp</u> hless-c PO7 1	ance M Contro e Hall leling, cors – 2 <u>ber</u> <u>lc-mot</u> PO8 -	Aotor I Is", Cl India I Simul A Guid ors-us PO9 -	Limited, ation, A de to Mo ed-in-in PO10	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis, otor The dustrial	don Pre London, , Desigr eory and -applica PO12 2	ss, Oxfo 1984. a and Ap 1 Practic ations PSO1	oplicatio ce", Pete PSO2	n", RC r.
3 Ref 1 2 3 4 5 COs// CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool E G Janarda R.Krishnan Press, New P.Perengrin https://www http://www POs&PSOs	er, "Bru Steppin ss(s) / V anan, "S anan, "S york, 2 us Lond v.mouse ohioele	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1 er.in/a ectricn PO2 3 3	Perma ors and nks: 1 Elect Relucta 982 pplicat notors. PO3 2 3	anent M d Thei rical M nce M Aearn tions/n com/2 PO4 - -	Magne r Micr Machir Totor E ley, "S notor-(015/0 PO5 - -	t and I oproce nes", P Drives - Eteppin control 7/brusl PO6 2 2 2	Relucta essor C - Mod ng Mot <u>I-stepp</u> hless-c PO7 1 1	ance M Contro e Hall leling, cors – . <u>per</u> <u>dc-mot</u> PO8 - -	Aotor I Is", Cl India I Simul A Guid cors-us PO9 - -	Drives'', arendor Limited, ation, A de to Mo ed-in-in PO10 -	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis, otor The dustrial PO11 2 3	don Pre London, , Desigr eory and -applica PO12 2 2 2	ss, Oxfo 1984. h and Ap 1 Practic ations PSO1 2 2	pplication ce", Peter PSO2 2 2 2	n", RC er. PSO3 - -
3 Ref 1 2 3 4 5	T. Kenjo, " ference Bool E G Janarda R.Krishnan Press, New P.Perengrir https://www http://www POs&PSOs	er, "Bru Steppin (s(s) / V anan, "S (s) / V anan, "S York, 2 us Lond v.mouse ohioele PO1 3 3 3 3	shless g Mot Veb lin Specia ched R 2001 don, 1 er.in/a ectricn PO2 3 3 3 3	Perma ors and nks: l Elect Relucta 982 pplicat notors. PO3 2 3 3	anent M d Thei rical M nce M Aearn tions/n com/2 PO4 - - -	Magne r Micr Aachir totor I ley, "S <u>notor-a</u> 015/0 PO5 - - -	t and I oproce les", P Drives - Eteppin <u>control</u> 7/brusl PO6 2 2 2 2	Relucta essor C rentice – Mod ng Mot I-stepp hless-c 1 1 1 1	ance N Contro e Hall leling, cors – . <u>per</u> <u>cors – .</u> PO8 - -	Aotor I Is", Cl India I Simul A Guid cors-us PO9 - - -	Drives'', arendon Limited, ation, A de to Ma ed-in-in PO10 - -	Clarend Press I 2013. nalysis, otor The dustrial PO11 2 3 3	don Pre London, , Desigr eory and -applica PO12 2 2 2 2 2	ss, Oxfo 1984. a and Ap 1 Practic ations PSO1 2 2 2 2	PSO2 2 2 2 2 2	n", RC r. PSO3 - - -

Aver	age	3	3	2.8	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2.8	2	2	2	-
Sul	oject Code				Sub	iect N	ame ('	Theor	y cour	se)			C	ategory		ГР
	19P62			A	DVAN						5			PE	3 (
	jectives:					.022	0011				·					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
•	To provide	adequa	te kno	wledg	e on m	nodelli	ng and	l repre	senting	g syste	ms in st	tate vari	able for	rm.		
•	To teach the			-			-	-								
•	To inculcate			-		-				equit	101101					
•	To familiar				-			-		ut feed	dback co	ontrolle	rs and e	stimator	rs	
•	To impart k								u outp	ut ices	abuen et	Sintione	to und c	Stillator		
-	-	ATE V	-	_	_		-									9
	oduction-Co								te equi	ation f	or Dyna	mic Sv	stems –	electric	al mec	-
	electromech															numee
		DLUTI	-		-				e una i	mean	<i>ty</i> 11011	unque	1055 01	state me	Juci.	9
	stence and ur								ate equ	ations	-Solutic	n of No	nlinear	and L in	ear Tim	-
	ying State eq															
		ONTR								noues	Role o	1 Eigen	varues	und Eig	enveeto	9
	ntrollability a		-							-Gilbe	ert's and	l Kalma	n's Te	st for C	ontinuo	
	tems- Time v			•			•		•							us tiin
		ODAL				it cuse	Outpe	it com	lionuo		eaueron	nty bys		unzunon		9
	oduction-Co	-		-		Comr	anion	Forms	OZIZ-SISO	and N	AIMO S	vstems.	The Ff	fect of S	State Fee	-
	Controllabilit															
	Reduced Or				1 010	I lucci	none o	y State	, i ceu		51 0001	5150 ui		io byste	ins i un	oraci
		IASE I			ALYS	IS										9
	tures of linea						ent of i	nhase	nortrai	ts – Si	ngular r	oints _	Limit	voles –	Constru	
	hase portrait			•					•					yeres	constru	etion
01 P	portion		oe pra		19515 0				iour sj	5001115	10001			act Hou	irs :	45
Co	urse Outcom	es: At	the er	nd of t	he cou	irse th	e stud	lent wi	ill be a	able to)	200				
•	determine t															
•	analyse the		-	-					-		ations					
•	estimate the						0,		0		autons					
•	determine t			-			-	-		IS						
•	analyse the															
Tes	t Book(s):	mear		II IIIIe	ui syst	enns u	5111 <u>6</u> PI	luse pi	une un	ury 515						
1	K. Ogatta, '	Mode	m Con	trol Ei	noinee	rino"	PHI 5	th edit	tion 20	15						
2	M. Gopal, '										1 3rd ed	lition 2	2014			
3	Bernard Fri													ition 20)15	
4	Richard C I															
	erence Book			1 01511	op, w	iouein	conu	01 5 y 5	, tem	i cuiso			<i>and</i> , 120		1, 2015	
1	I.J. Nagrath		[Gon	al 'Co	ntrol S	System	s Eng	ineerin	og' Ne	w A of	- Intern	ational I	Publish	ers 2003	3	
1	Gene F.		nklin,	J.	Dav	-	Powell		-	-	mami-N			dback	Contro	ol o
2	Dynamic S	ystems	", Fou	rth edi	tion, P	earsor	n Educ	ation, 2	2002.							
	Ashish T Delhi, 2002	ewari,	'Mo	odern	cont	rol	Desigr	n wi	th N	Iatlab	and	Simul	ink',	John	Wiley,	Nev
3	,				1.0	·) T		•	D :							
3	B.N Sarkar	."Adva	nced (Contro	l Syste	ms I	'HI Le	arning	g Priva	te Lim	ited: 1s	t editior	n. 2013			
	B.N Sarkar,	"Adva	nced (Contro	l Syste	ems", I	'HI Le	arning	g Priva	te Lim	ited; 1s	t edition	n, 2013			
4	B.N Sarkar,		I	I	-	1	I		-	I	1	1		PSO1	PSO2	PSO

COs/POs&PSOs	FUI	r02	103	104	105	100	107	100	109	1010	1011	1012	1301	1302	1505
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3

CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3

Sul	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
F	E19P63	FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	PE	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•	To expose	the students the fundamentals of analog communication and their signification	nce.				
		knowledge about Digital Communication methods for high bit rate transn					
		n importance of source and line coding techniques for enhancing transmiss					
	-	e MAC used in communication systems for enhancing the number of user					
		ate knowledge on various media for digital communication.					
UN	IT-I A	NALOG COMMUNICATION				9	
am	plitude mod	lation and demodulation, angle modulation and demodulation, AM -	Frequency spec	ctrur	n, v	vecto	or
rep	resentation -	power relations, generation of AM - DSB, DSB/SC, generation of AM -	SSB, VSB, AN	1 Tr	ansı	nitt	er
		erheterodyne receivers.					
UN	IT-II D	GITAL COMMUNICATION				9	
Pul	se modulati	ons, concepts of sampling and sampling theorems, slope overloaded e	error, PCM, D	PCN	1, d	igit	al
mo	dulation sch	mes, amplitude, phase and frequency shift keying (ASK, PSK, FSK), QA	M, MAP and M	AL d	leco	din	3,
app	lications of 1	Data communication.					
UN	IT-III S	OURCE CODES, LINE CODES & amp; ERROR CONTROL (Qualita	tive only)			9	
Err	or free com	nunication over a noisy channel, Hamming sphere, hamming distance ar	d hamming bo	und	, rel	atio	n
bet	ween minim	am distance and error detecting and correcting capability, linear block co	odes, encoding	& s	ynd	rom	le
dec	oding ; cycl	c codes, encoders and decoders for systematic cycle codes ; convolution	n codes, code t	ree	& T	rell	is
diag	gram, Viterb	and sequential decoding, burst error correction, comparison of performan	ce.				
UN	IT-IV M	ULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES				9	
SS	techniques.	FDMA, TDMA, DAMA and CDMA, Random Access. DBS: Introduction	n to analog Dl	BS &	&D	igit	al
DB	S. Application	on of MA techniques in wired and wireless communication.					
UN	IT-V SA	TELLITE COMMUNICATION AND RADAR				9	
Loc	cation of Sat	ellite in Orbit, Orbital Elements, Look Angle Determination, Elevation	and Azimuthal	Ca	lcul	atio	n,
		ations, Geostationary Orbit. Satellite System: Review of the System,					
		Protocol, System Architecture. Bluetooth Technology- Introduction to					
wir	eless system	s, wireless standards. Basic Principles, Radar equation, Radar Perform	ance Factors,	Basi	c P	ulse	d
Rac	lar System, l	Radar Antenna and Scanning, Moving Target Indication, Overview o INSA			t sys	sten	1.
		Total	Contact Hour	s	:	4	5
Co	urse Outcor						
	Students w	ill be able to understand the Significance of analog communication.					
	Students w	ill be able to gain knowledge on Digital Communication methods.					
	Students w	ill be able to highlight the importance of line coding techniques.					
	Students w	ill be able to elucidate the concept of MAC.					
	Students w	Il be able to compare the various media for digital communication.					
•	t Book (s):	in de delle to compare die vallous means los algical communications					
-							
-	Proakis, Jo	hn, and MasoudSalehi. Communication Systems Engineering. 2nd ed. Upp	er Saddle River	, NJ	:		
Te 2	Proakis, Jo Prentice H	hn, and MasoudSalehi. <i>Communication Systems Engineering</i> . 2nd ed. Upp ill, 2001. ISBN: 9780130617934.			:		
Tex	Proakis, Jo Prentice H Haykin, Si	hn, and MasoudSalehi. Communication Systems Engineering. 2nd ed. Upp	97804701699	54.	:		

 Reference Books(s) / Web links:

 1
 Taub & Schiling "Principles of Communication Systems" Tata McGraw Hill 2007.

 2
 J.Das "Principles of Digital Communication" New Age International, 1986.

 3
 Satellite Communications / Pratt, Bostian, Allnutt / John Wiley & Sons

4 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102059/

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
CO 5	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Average	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	1	3

	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	P
EE19P64	PLC & SCADA	PE	3	0	0
Objectives:					
• To impar	t knowledge on the operation of PLC interfaced sensors and signal communica	ation.			
• To famili	arize on the architecture, operation and programming of Programmable Logic	Controllers.			
• To provid	le knowledge on the basic features, different blocks used and its applications.				
• To teach	the functioning of SCADA also to make the students to interface PLC with SC	CADA.			
• To introd	uce the students with various applications of PLC SCADA interfaced systems.				
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION				9
Pulse measure	ment - Measurements and sensors - Interfacing Hardware Circuit -Interfacin	ng DAC/ADC	– Se	rial	Dat
Communicatio	on.				
UNIT-II	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS				9
Introduction -	- Principles of operation - PLC Architecture and specifications - PLC hardw	are component	nts A	nal	og &
digital I/O mo	dules, CPU & memory module - Programming devices - PLC ladder diagram	n, Converting	sim	ple	rela
ladder diagrar	n in to PLC relay ladder diagram. PLC programming Simple instructions - M	Ianually operation	ated	swi	tche
- Mechanicall	y operated a Proximity switches - Latching relays.				
UNIT-III	APPLICATIONS OF PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS.				9
	ions - On delay, Off delay, Cyclic and Retentive timers, Up /Down Counters,				
manipulating	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC - Simple materia	als handling	app	licat	tions
manipulating Automatic cor	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia trol of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo	als handling	app	licat	tions
manipulating Automatic cor washing mach	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materiantrol of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine.	als handling	app	licat	tions
manipulating Automatic cor washing mach	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia trol of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo	als handling	app	licat	tions
manipulating Automatic cor washing mach UNIT-IV	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia trol of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Anim	als handling otor control, A	app	licat nati	tions c ca 9
manipulating Automatic cor washing mach UNIT-IV	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia ntrol of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING	als handling otor control, A	app	licat nati	tions c ca 9
manipulating Automatic cor washing mach UNIT-IV S Introduction o and text contro UNIT-V	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia attrol of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Anin ol - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing. CASE STUDIES	als handling otor control, A nation configu	app Autor	licat nati on -	tions c ca <u>9</u> Tex 9
manipulating Automatic correspondence washing mach UNIT-IV Introduction or and text control UNIT-V Gensor interface	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia introl of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Anim bl - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing. CASE STUDIES cing with PLC SCADA - Relay Control – DC motor start stop with timer	als handling otor control, A nation configu	app Autor	licat nati on -	tions c ca <u>9</u> Tex 9
manipulating Automatic correspondence washing mach UNIT-IV Introduction or and text control UNIT-V Gensor interface	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia attrol of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Anin ol - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing. CASE STUDIES	als handling otor control, A nation configu	app Autor	licat nati on -	tions c ca <u>9</u> Tex 9
manipulating Automatic correspondence washing mach UNIT-IV Introduction or and text control UNIT-V Q Sensor interfat	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia introl of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Anin ol - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing. CASE STUDIES cing with PLC SCADA - Relay Control – DC motor start stop with times equency control – Artificial Intelligence in PLC.	als handling otor control, A nation configu	app autor	licat nati on -	tions c ca <u>9</u> Tex 9
manipulatingAutomatic corwashing machUNIT-IVIntroduction oand text controUNIT-VQSensor interfa	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia introl of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Anin ol - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing. CASE STUDIES cing with PLC SCADA - Relay Control – DC motor start stop with timer equency control – Artificial Intelligence in PLC. Total C	als handling otor control, A nation configu r - Control pa	app autor	licat nati on -	tions c ca 9 Tex 9 Sasic
manipulating Automatic cor washing mach UNIT-IV S Introduction o and text contro UNIT-V Sensor interfa of Voltage Free Course Outco	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia introl of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Anin ol - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing. CASE STUDIES cing with PLC SCADA - Relay Control – DC motor start stop with timer equency control – Artificial Intelligence in PLC. Total C	als handling otor control, A nation configu r - Control pa	app autor	licat nati on -	tions c ca 9 Tex 9 Sasic
manipulating Automatic cor washing mach UNIT-IV 12 Introduction o and text contro UNIT-V 10 Sensor interfa of Voltage Free Course Outco At the end of t	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia introl of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Animol ol - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing. CASE STUDIES cing with PLC SCADA - Relay Control – DC motor start stop with times equency control – Artificial Intelligence in PLC. Total Comes:	als handling otor control, A nation configu r - Control pa	app autor	licat nati on -	tions c ca 9 Tex 9 Sasic
manipulating Automatic conversion washing mach UNIT-IV Sensor interfa of Voltage Free Course Outco At the end of t • Realise th	instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC – Simple materia introl of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, mo- ine. SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING f SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Anim- bil - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing. CASE STUDIES cing with PLC SCADA - Relay Control – DC motor start stop with timer equency control – Artificial Intelligence in PLC. Total Comes: the course the student will be able to:	als handling otor control, A nation configu r - Control pa	app autor	licat nati on -	tions c ca 9 Tex 9 Sasic

Comprehend different features available with SCADA for monitoring and controlling purpose Analyse the applications of PLC & SCADA interface systems • Text Book (s): Gary Dunning, "Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers" Thomson Learning, 2001. 1 John Webb, Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Applications,5th edition Prentice Hall of India, 2012 2 Katariya Sanjay B, "Industrial Automation Solutions For Plc, Scada, Drive And Field Instruments: Easy To 3 Learn Industrial Automation" Notion Press; 1st Edition, 2020 **Reference Books(s) / Web links:** Bolton, "Programmable Logic Controllers" 5 th Edition Newnes, 2009 1 Parr, "Programmable Controllers: An Engineers Guide", 3rd Edition, Elsevier, Indian Reprint, 2013 2 Petruzella, "Programmable Logic Circuits" 4th Edition, TATA Mcgraw hill, 2016 3

4 https://literature.rockwellautomation.com/idc/groups/literature/documents/um/ag-um008 -en-p.pdf

5 Programmable Logic Controller (Plc) Tutorial, Siemens Simatic S7-1200 by Stephen Philip Tubbs

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	3	3	1		2	1			1	3	2	3
CO 2	2	2	3	2	1	2		1	1			1	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	1		2	1			1	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	1		1	1			1	2	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	1		1	1			2	3	2	2
Average	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.2		1.4	1			1.2	2.6	1.6	2.8

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
ME19P79	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	PE	3	0	0	3
Objectives:						
	wareness about optimization techniques in utilization of resources and g model for industrial applications based on the constraints and availability			ne l	inea	ar
• To provide	knowledge and training in Transportation and other production models naximize the profit.			op	tima	al
• To provide	nowledge about the Network models and to furnish the solution for the fail	lure of item.				
• To understa customer de	nd the deterministic and stochastic inventory models and to plan, mana mands.	ge the stocks	to 1	mee	t th	ie
• To understa	d the Queuing models, queue discipline and to explore the ways to give	better custom	er se	ervi	ce.	
UNIT-I LI	IEAR PROGRAMMING MODELS				9	
method – Dualit		g M method –	· Tv	vo p		se
UNIT-II TR	ANSPORTATION MODELS				9	
MODI method -		a Ontimal as	sluti	on i	ısin	g
	odels - Finding basic feasible solution – LCM, NWC and VAM method Unbalanced model and Degeneracy. Assignment Models – Hungarian me lem - Traveling Salesman problem.Sequencing Models - Processing n Jo achines, n Jobs through m Machines using Johnson algorithm.	thod for optim	nal s	olut		
Jobs through 3 N	Unbalanced model and Degeneracy. Assignment Models – Hungarian me lem - Traveling Salesman problem.Sequencing Models - Processing n Jo	thod for optim	nal s	olut		
Jobs through 3 M UNIT-III NE Networks model networks - Critt Present value face face	Unbalanced model and Degeneracy. Assignment Models – Hungarian me lem - Traveling Salesman problem.Sequencing Models - Processing n Jo achines, n Jobs through m Machines using Johnson algorithm. TWORK AND REPLACEMENT MODELS S: Network logic – Ford - Fulkerson's rule – Shortest route – Project ne cal path scheduling – Types of Floats and calculations.Replacement me tor - Replacement of items that deteriorate with time, Items that fail sudder	thod for optim obs through 2 etwork – CPM odels: Types o	nal s Mac I an of f	olut chin d P failu	es, 9 PER' res	n T -
Jobs through 3 M UNIT-III NE Networks model networks - Critt Present value fac replacement polici	Unbalanced model and Degeneracy. Assignment Models – Hungarian me lem - Traveling Salesman problem.Sequencing Models - Processing n Jo achines, n Jobs through m Machines using Johnson algorithm. TWORK AND REPLACEMENT MODELS S: Network logic – Ford - Fulkerson's rule – Shortest route – Project ne cal path scheduling – Types of Floats and calculations.Replacement me tor - Replacement of items that deteriorate with time, Items that fail sudder	thod for optim obs through 2 etwork – CPM odels: Types o	nal s Mac I an of f	olut chin d P failu	es, 9 PER' res	n T -

mod	els - with and without shortages - Quantity discount models - Stochastic inventory models - Multi pro	oduct
mod	els – Inventory control – P and Q systems - Determination of Buffer stock and Reorder level.	
UNI	T-V QUEUEING MODELS	9
Que	ueing models - Queueing systems and structures – Notation parameter – Poisson input – Exponential serv	vice -
-	le server and multi-server models — Constant rate service – Infinite population – Simulation – Monte	
tech	nique – Inventory and Queuing problems.	
	Total Contact Hours :	45
Cou	rse Outcomes : At the end of this course, the students will be able to	
•	Formulate a real-world mathematical linear programming model, select the constraints based on the availa	bility
	of the resources and determine the optimal solution.	
•	Build and solve specialized Transportation, Assignment and Sequencing problems with optimum results.	
•	Investigate the nature of the project / failure and give suggestions towards decision making.	
•	Know about the maintenance of inventory level, Plan the manufacturing policies and manage the s	tocks
-	according to the customer demands.	
•	Model a dynamic system as a queuing model and compute important performance measures for better cust	omer
	service.	
	t Books:	
	Hamdy A Taha, "Operations Research: An Introduction", 10th edition, PHI/Pearson education, 2017.	
2	Wayne L. Winston, Jeffrey B. Goldberg, "Operations Research Applications and Algorithms", Tho	mson
]	Brooks/Cole, 2004.	
Refe	erence Books(s) / Web links:	
1	Premkumar Gupta and D.S.Hira, "Problems in Operations Research", S.Chand, 2009.	
2	Sharma J K, "Operations Research: Theory and Applications", 5th edition, Macmillan India, 2013.	
3	Pannerselvam R, "Operations Research", 2nd edition, PHI, 2009.	
4	Srinivasan G, "Operations Research: Principles and Applications", 3rd edition EEE PHI, 2017.	
5.	Tulsian and Pasdey V., "Quantitative Techniques", Pearson Asia, 2002.	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO 5	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Average	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VII

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE- II

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE	19P70	COMPREHENSION IN ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	PE	3	0	0	3
		ENGINEERING					
Ob	jectives:						
	To compre	nend the knowledge acquired in the courses on Electric Circuits and Electric	romagnetic Fie	elds	, th	oug	gh
•	periodic ex	ercises.					-
•	To consolic	ate the various circuit configurations in Analog and Digital Electronics.					
•	Tocompreh	end the various types of Electrical Machinescommonly usedin drives.					
•	To understa	nd the working of the various components in power systems					

• To p	erceive the applications of Power Electronic circuits and various Control System concepts.	
UNIT-I	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND FIELDS	9
	L. Nodal & Mesh analysis - Sinusoidal steady state analysis - Resonance in electrical circuits - Net	-
	Thevenin's, Norton's, Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems - Balanced three phase ci	
	heorem- Electric field intensity and potential due to point, line, plane and spherical charge distribut	
	, capacitance calculations for simple configurations - Ampere's and Biot-Savart's law- Induc	
	ns for simple configurations.	unee
UNIT-II	ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	9
Inverting systems - Decoders	s and Feedback Amplifiers, Operational Amplifiers characteristics and Applications – Inverting – Summer - Differential amplifier and Instrumentation Amplifier -Schmitt trigger - Multivibrators - Nu Combinational logic circuits - Minimization of Boolean functions - Arithmetic circuits, Multiplex - Sequential circuits - Flip flops, Counters, Shift Registers, Architecture of 8051 Microcontrol ure of TMS320C5X Digital Signal Processor. ELECTRICAL MACHINES	imber ær &
	hase transformer - Equivalent circuit, phasor diagram, tests, regulation and efficiency - Three	nhaca
transform for power	er connections- Auto transformer - Synchronous generators- Non-Salient and Salient pole types- expres developed - Synchronous motors - Starting methods and applications - Starting and speed control of single-phase induction motors - Fractional horse power motors - Stepper motors, Reluctance motor	sions three
UNIT-IV	POWER SYSTEMS	9
	stem network; Transmission line parameters and its performance - Distribution system; insulators; ca	ables;
impedanc	ag; neutral grounding types - FACTS devices; HVDC types; per-unit quantities; bus admittance e matrices - Load flow studies; symmetrical components, analysis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical fa	
1 morphe	of power system stability - swing curves and equal area criterion.	
UNIT-V Fully cor controller	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS atrolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters - AC voltage sources - Matrix converters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I	Block
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram,	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC vo s - Matrix converters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step respon ped Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers.	oltage Block se of I and
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responsed Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of Prollers. Total Contact Hours :	oltage Block se of
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS ttrolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responsed Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : Dutcomes: Total Contact Hours	oltage Block se of I and
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS ttrolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responsed Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : Dutcomes: etion of course students will be able to	oltage Block se of I and
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On comp ● appl	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS ttrolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Generalized error coefficients - Step responses Total Contact Hours : Watcomes: etion of course students will be able to wythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields.	oltage Block se of I and
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl • appl • desig	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS ttrolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - AC volta	oltage Block se of I and
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On comp • appl • desig • selec	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS ttrolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltages and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltages and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltages - Matrix converters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responses - Steady order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of Prollers. Total Contact Hours : Outcomes: etion of course students will be able to ythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. gnsuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement.	oltage Block se of I and
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont PID Cont Course C On compl • appl • desig • selec • plan	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltages - Matrix converters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responsed Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of Prollers. Total Contact Hours : Total Contact Hours : outcomes: etion of course students will be able to ythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. gnsuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components.	oltage Block se of I and
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl • appl • desig • selec • plan • ident	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS ttrolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source for the source of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responses ped Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of Prollers. Total Contact Hours : Total Contact Hours : Outcomes: etion of course students will be able to wthe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. gnsuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application.	oltage Block se of I and
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl • appl • desig • selec • plan • ident Text Boo	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltages - Matrix converters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responsed Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : Total Contact Hours : putcomes: etion of course students will be able to ythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. musuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application. ks:	oltage Block se of I and 45
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On comp appl desig e selec e plan e ident Text Boo 1 Wi Hill	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source inverters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responsed Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : Total Contact Hours : Dutcomes: etion of course students will be able to v/the knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. gnsuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application. ks: Iliam H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata Mc 1 publishers, 8 th edition, New Delhi, 2013.	oltage Block se of I and 45 Graw
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl ● appl; ● desig ● plan ● idemt Text Boo 1 Hill 2 M. 20	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source rectifiers - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step respon ped Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : Total Contact Hours : outcomes: etion of course students will be able to vthe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. gnsuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application. ks: Iliam H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata Mc1 publishers, 8 th edition, New Delhi, 2013. Morris R. Mano Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design with an introduction to VHDL", Pearson Education.	oltage Block se of I and 45 Graw ation,
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl appl: • desig • glan • idem Text Boo 1 Hii 2 20 3 D.1	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source inverters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responsed Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours :	oltage Block se of I and 45 Graw ation,
UNIT-V Fully cor Fully corr controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl appl: desig desig desig generative generative plan ident Text Boo 1 Wit Hill 2 3 20 4	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters - AC voltage source Inverters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step respon ped Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plotsEffect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : Watcomes: Total Contact Hours etion of course students will be able to rectoring and Digital Electronic circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. gnsuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application. ks: Iliam H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata Mc 13. Morris R. Mano Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design with an introduction to VHDL", Pearson Educates 13. P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4 th educates 14. Provense Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011.	oltage Block se of I and 45 Graw ation,
UNIT-V Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl ● appl ● desig ● glan ● ident Text Boo 1 Wit 2 20 3 20 4 Na 5 Na	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step respon ped Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : Watcomes: Total Contact Hours etion of course students will be able to rectific applications. ythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. gnsuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application. ks: Iliam H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata Mc 13. Morris R. Mano Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design with an introduction to VHDL", Pearson Educates 14. 13. P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4 th ed 10. grath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. grath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2017.	oltage Block se of I and 45 Graw ation,
UNIT-V Fully cor Fully corr controller diagram, underdam PID Cont Course C On compl • appl • desige • glan • ident Text Boo 1 Wit 2 3 20 3 20 4 Na 5	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step respon ped Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of Prollers. Total Contact Hours : Mutomes: etion of course students will be able to ythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. mutomest. it appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application. ks: Iliam H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata McC 1 publishers, 8 th edition, New Delhi, 2013. Morris R. Mano Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design with an introduction to VHDL", Pearson Educata. 2. cothari and LJ. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4 th ed 10. 2. grath LJ. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2017. e Books / Web links: teorerise System Sengineering", New Age International Publishers, 2017.	Graw dition,
UNIT-V Fully cor Fully cor controller diagram, underdam PID Cont On compl apply desig apply desig generation generation ident Text Boo 1 Wit 2 3 20 3 20 4 Na S Na Reference 1 Josep McC	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters - AC vortices - Matrix converters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs - Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step responses become order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots -Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : wtcomes: total Contact Hours etion of course students will be able to total Contact Hours ythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. gnauitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application. ks: Iliam H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata McC 1 publishers, 8 th edition, New Delhi, 2013. P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4 th ed 10. grath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. grath I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2017. e Books / Web links: h. A.Edminister, "Schaum's Outli	Graw dition,
UNIT-V Fully cor Fully corr controller diagram, underdam PID Controller On comple apply desig e generation ident Text Boo 1 Wii 2 3 20 3 5 Na Reference McC 2 D. R	POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS trolled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters – AC voltage source Inverters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; I Signal flow graphs – Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step respon ped Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots –Effect of P rollers. Total Contact Hours : Total Contact Hours : Total Contact Hours : Outcomes: etion of course students will be able to ythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields. Insuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications. t apportiate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement. and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components. ify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application. ks: Iliam H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata McC P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4 th ed 10. grath I.J and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011.	oltage Block se of I and 45 Graw ation, lition, Tata

4	John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010.
5	M.H.Rashid, "Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications", Pearson Education, PHI 4 th Edition, New
5	Delhi, 2017.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	P (
EE19P71	RESTRUCTURED POWER SYSTEMS	PE	3	0	0 3
Objectives:					
• To introdu	ce the restructuring of power industry and market models.				
• To impart	knowledge on fundamental concepts of congestion management.				
• To analyse	the concepts of T and financial transmission rights.				
• To Illustra	te about various power sectors in India.				
• To analyse	the recent trends in Indian power sector.				
UNIT-I I	NTRODUCTION TO RESTRUCTURING OF POWER INDUSTRY				9
Introduction: D	eregulation of power industry, Restructuring process, Issues involved in c	eregulation, De	eregu	ılati	on of
various power	systems - Fundamentals of Economics: Consumer behavior, Supplier be	havior, Market	equ	ilib	rium,
	g run costs, Various costs of production - Market models: Market m				
	Comparison of various market models, Electricity vis - a - vis other comm	odities, Market	arcl	hite	cture,
Case study.					
	RANSMISSION CONGESTION MANAGEMENT				9
	Definition of Congestion, reasons for transfer capability limitation,				
	eatures of congestion management - Classification of congestion manage				
	n - market methods - Market methods - Nodal pricing - Inter zonal	and Intra zona	al co	onge	estion
	Price area congestion management – Capacity alleviation method.				
	OCATIONAL MARGINAL PRICES AND FINANCIAL TRANSMIS				9
	preliminaries: - Locational marginal pricing- Lossless DCOPF model f				
	COPF model for LMP calculation – ACOPF model for LMP calculation				
	edging functionality - Simultaneous feasibility test and revenue adequen				
	TR allocation – Treatment of revenue shortfall – Secondary trading of FT	Rs – Flow gate	righ	ts –	FTR
	yer - FTR and merchant transmission investment.				
	NCILLARY SERVICE MANAGEMENT AND PRICING OF TRANS	MISSION			9
	ETWORK	11			T 1
	f ancillary services – Types of Ancillary services – Classification of				
	ncing related services – Voltage control and reactive power support dev o obtain ancillary service –Co-optimization of energy and reserve services				
	ricing – Principles – Classification – Rolled in transmission pricing meth				
	m – Composite pricing paradigm – Merits and demerits of different paradig		uai	ISIIII	551011
	EFORMS IN INDIAN POWER SECTOR	,111.			9
	Framework of Indian power sector – Reform initiatives - Availability base	1 tariff _ Flectr	icity	act	-
	ssues – Power exchange – Reforms in the near future.		ienty	act	2005
Open access		Contact Hour	c	:	45
Course Outco		Contact Hour	5	•	
	of the course, the students will be able to				
on completion					

•	know restructuring of power industry and market models.
•	Understand fundamental concepts of congestion management.
•	evaluate locational marginal pricing.
•	realize various power sectors in India
•	learn the recent trends in Indian power sector.
Tex	xt Book(s):
1	Sally Hunt, "Making competition work in electricity", John Willey and Sons Inc. 2002
2	Steven Stoft, "Power system economics: designing markets for electricity", John Wiley & Sons, 2002.
Ref	Cerence Books(s) / Web links:
1	Mohammad Shahidehpour, Muwaffaq Alomoush, Marcel Dekker, "Restructured electrical power systems: operation, trading and volatility" Pub., 2001
2	Kankar Bhattacharya, Jaap E. Daadler, Math H.J. Boolen, "Operation of restructured power systems", Kluwer Academic Pub., 2001.
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/101/108101005/
4	http://www.inderscience.com/info/ingeneral/cfp.php?id=948
5	file:///C:/Users/Guest/Downloads/9781852336707-c1.pdf

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO 4	3	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO 5	3			3		3	3	3	3	3		3	1	3	
Average	3	2	2.25	2.8	1.67	2.6	3	3	3	3	2.75	3	2.2	3	1.33

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	P	С
EE19P72	FUNDAMENTALS OF EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	PE	3	0	0	3
Objectives:						
• To introduc	te the building blocks of embedded system.					
• To educate	in various embedded development Strategies.					
To Introduce	ce Bus Communication in processors, Input/output interfacing.					
	cnowledge in various processor scheduling algorithms.					
• To introduce system tool	ce Basics of Real time operating system and example tutorials to discuss of	on one real ti	me o	oper	atir	ıg
UNIT-I IN	TRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEMS				9	
management r Debugger, In cir	ded processor, selection of processor & memory devices- DMA –,Memo nethods- Timer and Counting devices, Watchdog Timer, Real Time Clo cuit emulator, Target Hardware Debug				lato	
UNIT-II EN	MBEDDED NETWORKING				9	
	working: Introduction, I/O Device Ports & Buses– Serial Bus communi 22 – RS485 - CAN Bus -Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) – Inter Integrate					
	MBEDDED FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT				9	
Hardware-softw	uct Development Life Cycle- objectives, different phases of EDLC, Mod are Co-design, Embedded Firmware Design approaches, Data Flow Gra machines, Sequential Program Model, Concurrent Model, Object oriented	ph, State ma	chin	e m	ode	el,
	FOS BASED EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN				9	
	basic concepts of RTOS- Task, process & threads, interrupt routines in R ask models, Preemptive and non-preemptive scheduling, Task commu					

	age passing-, Inter process Communication – synchronization between processes-semaphores, Mailbo ty inversion, priority inheritance, comparison of Real time Operating systems: VxWorks, vC/OS-II, RT	· •	•
-	EMBEDDED SYSTEM APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT		9
	Case Study of Washing Machine- Automotive Application- Smart card System Application		-
	Total Contact Hours	:	45
Co	se Outcomes:		
•	describe the building blocks of embedded system.		
•	explain various embedded development strategies. Describe		
•	Illustrate bus communication in processors, input/output interfacing.		
•	liscuss various processor scheduling algorithms		
•	elucidate basics of real time operating system and example tutorials to discuss on one real time operating	; syste	em.
Tex	Book (s):		
1	Shibu. K.V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata Mcgraw Hill,2009		
2	Tammy Noergaard, "Embedded Systems Architecture", Elsevier, 2006.		
3	Lee and Seshia, "Introduction to Embedded Systems— A Cyber-Physical Systems MIT Press, Second Edition, 2017	Appro	bach
3	Lyla B Das, "Embedded Systems-An Integrated Approach", Pearson, 2013		
4	Peckol, "Embedded System Design", John Wiley & Sons, 2010		
Ref	rence Books(s) / Web links:		
1	Jean Labrosse, "Embedded Systems Building Blocks: Complete and Ready-to-Use Modules in C", CRC CRC Press; 2nd edition, 1999	C Pres	ss,
2	Rajkamal, "Embedded System-Architecture, Programming, Design", McGraw Hill, 2013		
3	Elicia White, "Making Embedded Systems", O' Reilly Series, SPD, 2011.		
4	Han-Way Huang, "Embedded system Design Using C8051", Cengage Learning, 2009.		
5	Rajib Mall, "Real-Time systems Theory and Practice" Pearson Education, 2007		
6	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfPcz1y0JoE		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	1													
CO 2	1														
CO 3			2												
CO 4			2												
CO 5			3				2					1	1		1
AVERAGE	1	1	2.33				2					1	1		1

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
E	EE19P73	HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING	PE	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•	To learn the	ne various types of over voltages in power system and protection methods.					
•	To provid	e knowledge on the nature of breakdown mechanism in solid, liquid and gase	ous dielectrics				
•	To provid	e knowledge on generation of high voltages in laboratories.					
•	To get kno	wledge on the measurement of high voltages.					
•	To impart	knowledge on testing of power apparatus and insulation coordination.	liquid and gaseous dielectrics. dination. IS 9 ching surges and temporary over voltage				
UN	IT-I C	VER VOLTAGES IN ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS				9	
Cau	uses of over	voltages and its effects on power system - Lightning, switching surges and	d temporary o	ver	volt	age	s,
Cor	rona and it	s effects - Reflection and Refraction of Travelling waves - Characteristic	ics of Switch	ing	Sur	ges	-
Pro	tection agai	nst over voltages.					
UN	IT-II I	IELECTRIC BREAKDOWN				9	
Gas	seous break	down in uniform and non-uniform fields – Corona discharges – Vacuum bre	akdown – Co	ndu	ctio	n ar	nd

bre	akdown in pure and commercial liquids, Maintenance of oil Quality – Breakdown mechanisms in solic	1 and
	nposite dielectrics statistical approach of breakdown.	
UN	IT-III GENERATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS	9
Gei	heration of High DC, AC, impulse voltages and currents- voltage multipliers, electrostatic machines - Van de	Graf
	erator. Generation of High Impulse Voltages: Single stage and multistage Marx circuits - Generation of Hig	
Vo	tages: - cascade transformers, resonant transformers and tesla coil – generation of impulse currents - Trigg	gering
and	control of impulse generators-generation of switching surge voltage.	
UN	IT-IV MEASUREMENTS OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS	9
Hig	h Resistance with series ammeter - Dividers, Resistance, Capacitance and Mixed dividers - Peak Voltr	netei
Gei	nerating Voltmeters - Capacitance Voltage Transformers, Electrostatic Voltmeters -Sphere Gaps - High cu	urren
shu	nts - Hall effect generators - Digital techniques in high voltage measurement.	
UN	IT-V HIGH VOLTAGE TESTING AND INSULATION COORDINATION	9
Hig	h voltage testing of electrical power apparatus as per International and Indian standards - Power frequ	ency
	ulse voltage and DC testing of Insulators, circuit breakers, bushing, isolators and transformers - Radio interfe	
	asurement-design, planning and layout of high voltage laboratory	
	Total Contact Hours :	45
Co	urse Outcomes:	
At	the end of the course the student will be able to:	
•	Analyse the types of transients in power systems	
•	Comprehend the occurrence of breakdown mechanism in different types of dielectrics	
•	Understand the method of generating high voltages in laboratories	
•	Know the methods of measuring high voltages	
•	Understand the methods of testing electrical apparatus and learn the layout of high voltage laboratory	
Te	t Book (s):	
1	S.Naidu and V. Kamaraju, "High Voltage Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, Fifth Edition, 2013.	
•	E. Kuffel and W.S. Zaengl, J.Kuffel, "High voltage Engineering fundamentals", Newnes Second Edition Else	evie
2	New Delhi, 2005.	
	Subir Ray, "An Introduction to High Voltage Engineering", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, Se	econ
3	Edition, 2013.	
4	David A, Lloyd "Electrostatic Precipitator Handbook", Institute of Physics Publishing.	
Re	erence Books(s) / Web links:	
1	L.L. Alston, "High Voltage Technology", Oxford University Press, First Indian Edition, 2011.	
2	C.L. Wadhwa, "High voltage engineering", New Age International Publishers, Third Edition, 2010.	
	Mazen Abdel – Salam, Hussein Anis, Ahdab A-Morshedy, Roshday Radwan, "High Voltage Engineer	ing -
3	Theory & Practice", Second Edition Marcel Dekker, Inc., 2010.	0
4	H.M. Ryan, "High Voltage Engineering and Testing", second edition, 2001, IEEE Power and Energy Series 3	32.
-	Rakosh Das Begamudre, "High Voltage Engineering, Problems and Solutions", New Age International	-
5	Publishers, New Delhi, 2010.	
	Dieter Kind, Kurt Feser, "High Voltage Test Techniques", Reed educational and professional publishing ltd.	
6		•
6 7	(Indian edition), New Delhi-2001 Open source Tools- Virtual high voltage lab - http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/vhv/	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1		2	1	2	2					1	3	3	1
CO 2	3	3		3	2	3	2					1	3	3	1
CO 3	3	3		3	2	3	2					1	3	3	1
CO 4	3	3		3	2	3	2					1	3	3	1
CO 5	3	3		3	2	3	2					1	3	3	1
Average	3	2.6		2.8	1.8	2.8	2					1	3	3	1

	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	P C
	E19P74	DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS	PE	3	0	0 3
Obj	jectives:					
•		e importance of sample data control system.				
•		dequate knowledge about signal processing in digital control.				
•	To study th	e importance of modeling of discrete systems and stability analysis of discret	te data system	l .		
•	To study th	e importance of state space representation for discrete data system.				
•	To provide	knowledge on the design concept for digital controllers.				
UN	IT-I C	OMPUTER CONTROLLED SYSTEM				9
		f the basic digital control system - general sampled data system variables				
		digital control system -Advantages - disadvantages - examples of discret	te data and di	igita	1 cc	ontrol
	ems					
		GNAL PROCESSING IN DIGITAL CONTROL				9
		ss – Frequency domain analysis –ideal samples– Shanon's sampling theorem		and	sol	ution
		ar difference equations –Data reconstruction process –Frequency domain cha	aracteristics.			0
		SCRETE SYSTEM MODELLING				9
		f the Z transform – Mapping between s and Z domains-Z transform of syst				
		Data Control Systems –Open loop discrete Input Data Control System – -modified Z transform method – Response between sampling instants –Sta				
	•	est –Steady state error analysis for stable systems	admity on the	z-p	lane	e and
		ATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS OF DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS				9
		is of digital process –Conversion of state variable models to transfer function	n – Conversio	n of	f tra	/
		nonical state variable models – Companion forms –Jordon Canonical for				
		ious time plants –Solution of state difference equations –State transition				
		cepts of controllability and observability - Loss of controllability and observ				
		ESIGN OF DIGITAL CONTROL	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		Î	9
Dig	ital PI, PD a	ADD Controllor Desition and such site former. State resultant design I				
Dea	d beat contr	nd PID Controller - Position and velocity forms -State regulator design - I	Design of state	e ob	serv	ers –
		bller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers.	Design of state	e ob	serv	ers –
Cou		oller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers.	Design of state		serv	vers –
Δ++	urse Outcon	oller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers. Total C				
лι	the end of the	oller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers. Total C tes: course the student will be able to:				
•	he end of the Acquire th	oller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers. Total C Tes: course the student will be able to: course the student of digital control system				
	he end of the Acquire th Acquire the	oller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers. Total C res: e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system c concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes.				
•	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de	Total C Total C e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system c concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms.	ontact Hours	5	:	45
•	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the	oller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers. Total C res: e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system c concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes.	ontact Hours	5	:	45
• • •	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system.	Total C Total C es: e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and company	ontact Hours	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • •	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de	Total C Total C test e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control ail knowledge on design of PID controllers, state regulator, state observer D	ontact Hours	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • •	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of	Total C Total C test e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control ail knowledge on design of PID controllers, state regulator, state observer D	ontact Hours	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • • • Tex	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s):	Total C Total C test a course the student will be able to: a course the student will be able to: a course the student will be able to: a concept of digital control system c concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and or analyze controllability analyze controllability analyze controllability ana	observability o	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • • • Tex 1	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): M.Gopal, '	Total C Total C test e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control and state Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi	observability o	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • • Tex 1 2	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): M.Gopal, ^c B.C. Kuo, ^c	Total C Total C Total C e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and colspan="2">ail knowledge on design of PID controllers, state regulator, state observer D observers. Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital control systems'', Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992.	observability o	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): B.C. Kuo, of Katsuhiko	Total C Total C Total C e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and colspan="2">ail knowledge on design of PID controllers, state regulator, state observer D biservers. Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital control systems'', Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992. Dgata, "Discrete-Time Control Systems", PHI, 1995.	ontact Hours observability of ead beat contr on, 2003.	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • • Tex 1 2 3 4	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): M.Gopal, ' B.C. Kuo, ' Katsuhiko Franklin, P	Total C Total C Total C ecourse the student will be able to: ecourse the student will be able to: econcept of digital control system econcept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control systems? Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital control systems?, Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992. Dgata, "Discrete-Time Control Systems", PHI, 1995. owell, and Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison –Wes	ontact Hours observability of ead beat contr on, 2003.	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): M.Gopal, ' B.C. Kuo, ' Katsuhiko ' Franklin, P Cerence Bool	Total C Total C Total C total colspan="2">Concept of digital control system concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control systems. Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital control systems'', Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992. Dgata, "Discrete-Time Control Systems", PHI, 1995. Dwell, and Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison –Wes ss(s) / Web links:	observability of ead beat contr on, 2003. ley,1998.	of a	: dis	45 crete
• • • Tex 1 2 3 4	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): M.Gopal, ⁶ B.C. Kuo, ⁶ Katsuhiko Franklin, P erence Bool P.B. Deshp	Total C Total C Total C test course the student will be able to: e course the student will be able to: e concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control addition of PID controllers, state regulator, state observer Dobservers. Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital control systems'', Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992. Dgata, "Discrete-Time Control Systems'', PHI, 1995. owell, and Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems'', Addison –Wes aide and R.H. Ash, 'Computer Process Control', ISA Publication, USA, 199	ontact Hours observability of ead beat contr on, 2003. ley,1998.	of a rolle	: dis	45 crete
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): M.Gopal, ⁶ B.C. Kuo, ⁶ Katsuhiko Franklin, P erence Bool P.B. Deshp	Total C Total C Total C total colspan="2">Concept of digital control system concept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control systems. Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital control systems'', Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992. Dgata, "Discrete-Time Control Systems", PHI, 1995. Dwell, and Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison –Wes ss(s) / Web links:	ontact Hours observability of ead beat contr on, 2003. ley,1998.	of a rolle	: dis	45 crete
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): M.Gopal, ⁶ B.C. Kuo, ⁶ Katsuhiko Franklin, P erence Bool P.B. Deshp	Oller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers. Total C Total C ecourse the student will be able to: econcept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control and state variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital control systems'', Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992. Dgata, "Discrete-Time Control Systems", PHI, 1995. owell, and Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison –Wests(s) / Web links: ande and R.H. Ash, 'Computer Process Control', ISA Publication, USA, 199 dau and Gianluca Zito Digital Control Systems: Design, Identification and	ontact Hours observability of ead beat contr on, 2003. ley,1998.	of a rolle	: dis	45 crete
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	he end of the Acquire the Acquire the Acquire de Obtain the system. Acquire de Dead beat of t Book (s): M.Gopal, ' B.C. Kuo, ' Katsuhiko ' Franklin, P Cerence Bool P.B. Deshp Ioan D. La Verlag, 20	Oller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers. Total C Total C ecourse the student will be able to: econcept of digital control system concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes. ail knowledge on Z-Transforms. different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and control and state variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEditi Digital control systems'', Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992. Dgata, "Discrete-Time Control Systems", PHI, 1995. owell, and Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison –Wests(s) / Web links: ande and R.H. Ash, 'Computer Process Control', ISA Publication, USA, 199 dau and Gianluca Zito Digital Control Systems: Design, Identification and	ontact Hours observability of ead beat contr on, 2003. ley,1998. 05. Implementati	s of a of	: dis dis r an	45 crete

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
Average	3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	1.6	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	I	1
EE19P75	POWER SYSTEM TRANSIENTS	PE	3	0	0
Objectives:					
• To learn the system.	e importance of study of transients, different types of power system transien	nts and its effe	ect o	n p	owe
• To familiar	ize the over voltages due to switching transients by resistance, load and capa	acitive switching	ng.		
	vledge on the over voltages due to lightning transients, protection of powers			ing	
• To expose t lattice diag	the transients using travelling wave equations on transmission line and repearam.	ated reflection	by ł	bew	ely
	ce the transient in integrated power system and transients computation Program (EMTP).	n using Electr	ro N	Лаg	neti
UNIT-I IN	TRODUCTION				9
Introduction of t	ransients. Source and Causes of transients. Different types of transients. Ba	sic transforms	s of	he	RL
circuits, Series a	nd parallel circuit transients. Effect of transients on power systems. Import	ance of study	of ti	ans	ient
in system planni	ng.				
UNIT-II SV	VITCHING OVERVOLTAGES				9
	Consistence switching Normal and abnormal switching transients Forma	raconona C	ana	otic	hing
switching surge		resonance. G	ener	atio	on c
switching surge	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES				on c
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Phys.goodlinedesigOvervoltageproduct	voltage.	em. Factors co and terminal	ntrib equ	outi	on c 9 ng t
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: PhysicPhysicgoodlinedesigOvervoltageprodimentationalinternationaland	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a stective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical	em. Factors co and terminal	ntrib equ	outi	on c 9 ng t
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Physicgood line desigOvervoltage pro-international andUNIT-IVCOTravelling wave	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a betective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. DMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of t	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave	ntrit equ tratu	outi ipm s a:	$\frac{9}{100}$
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Physicgood linedesigOvervoltageprodimentationalandUNIT-IVCOTravelling	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a betective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave	ntrit equ tratu	outi ipm s a:	$\frac{9}{100}$
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Phys.good line desigOvervoltage pro-international andUNIT-IVCOTravelling waveterminations. Codistributed linestransients.	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a betective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. DMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of t	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave int lumped par	ntrit equ aratu es at rame	outi ipm s as	$\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Phys.good line desigOvervoltage pro-international andUNIT-IVCOTravelling waveterminations. Codistributed linestransients.	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a tective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. DMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of to omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave int lumped par	ntrit equ aratu es at rame	outi ipm s as	$\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Physigood linedesigOvervoltageprovinternationalandUNIT-IVCOTravelling waveterminations. Codistributed linestransients.UNIT-VTH	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a tective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of to omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principle	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave int lumped par e of digital con	ntrit equ aratu es at rame mpu	tatio	$\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Physigood line desigOvervoltage pro-international andUNIT-IVCOTravelling waveterminations. Codistributed linestransients.UNIT-VTHCauses of power	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a otective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of to omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principle RANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wav- int lumped par e of digital con	ntrib equ aratu es at rame mpu	puti: ipm s a: the eters tatio	$\frac{9}{9}$
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Physigood line desigOvervoltage pro-international andUNIT-IVCOTravelling waveterminations. Codistributed linestransients.UNIT-VTHCauses of powerand reclosing of	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a otective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of to omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principle RANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM r frequency over voltage. Switching surges on integrated power system. Voltage	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wav- int lumped par e of digital con	ntrib equ aratu es at rame mpu	puti: ipm s a: the eters tatio	$\frac{9}{9}$
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Physigood line desigOvervoltage pro-international andUNIT-IVCOTravelling waveterminations. Codistributed linestransients.UNIT-VTHCauses of powerand reclosing of	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power system gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a state devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of the topputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shut (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principle RANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM r frequency over voltage. Switching surges on integrated power system. Voltage terminated with R, L and C.	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wav- int lumped par e of digital con	ntrit equ aratu es at rame mpu ts or ie w	puti: ipm s a: the eters tatio	$\frac{9}{9}$
switching surgeUNIT-IIILILightning: Physigood line desigOvervoltage pro-international andUNIT-IVCOTravelling waveterminations. Codistributed linestransients.UNIT-VTHCauses of powerand reclosing of	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a tective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of t omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principl RANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM r frequency over voltage. Switching surges on integrated power system. Vo T lines. Line dropping and load rejection. Short line or kilometric fault. Can me terminated with R, L and C. Total C	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave int lumped par e of digital con oltage transient se Studies: lin	ntrit equ aratu es at rame mpu ts or ie w	the term	$\frac{9}{9}$ ng t ent: s pe $\frac{9}{9}$ e lin s an con c $\frac{9}{9}$ osin shor
switching surge UNIT-III LI Lightning: Phys. good line desig Overvoltage pro- international and UNIT-IV CO Travelling wave terminations. Co distributed lines transients. UNIT-V TH Causes of power and open end, line Course Outcom	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a tective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of t omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principl RANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM r frequency over voltage. Switching surges on integrated power system. Vo T lines. Line dropping and load rejection. Short line or kilometric fault. Can me terminated with R, L and C. Total C	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave int lumped par e of digital con oltage transient se Studies: lin	ntrit equ aratu es at rame mpu ts or ie w	the term	$\frac{9}{9}$ ng t ent: s pe $\frac{9}{9}$ e lin s an con c $\frac{9}{9}$ osin shor
switching surge UNIT-III LI Lightning: Physigood line design good line design Overvoltage provision international and UNIT-IV CO Travelling wave terminations. Co distributed lines transients. UNIT-V TH Causes of power and open end, line Course Outcom At the end of the	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a otective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of to omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principl RANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM r frequency over voltage. Switching surges on integrated power system. Voltage Times. Line dropping and load rejection. Short line or kilometric fault. Can me terminated with R, L and C. Total C	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave int lumped par e of digital con oltage transient se Studies: lin	ntrit equ aratu es at rame mpu ts or ie w	the term	$\frac{9}{9}$ ng t ent: s pe $\frac{9}{9}$ e lin s an con c $\frac{9}{9}$ osin shor
switching surge UNIT-III LI Lightning: Physi good line desig Overvoltage pro- international and UNIT-IV CO Travelling wave terminations. Co distributed lines transients. UNIT-V TH Causes of power and reclosing of and open end, line Course Outcom At the end of the understand	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power syste gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a otective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of to omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principle RANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM r frequency over voltage. Switching surges on integrated power system. Voltage terminated with R, L and C. Total C res: e course the student will be able to	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave int lumped par e of digital con oltage transient se Studies: lin	ntrit equ aratu es at rame mpu ts or ie w	the term	$\frac{9}{9}$ ng t ent: s pe $\frac{9}{9}$ e lin s an con c $\frac{9}{9}$ osin shor
switching surge UNIT-III LI Lightning: Physi good line desig Overvoltage pro- international and UNIT-IV CO Travelling wave terminations. Co distributed lines transients. UNIT-V TH Causes of power and reclosing of and open end, line Course Outcom At the end of the understand analyze the	voltage. GHTNING OVERVOLTAGES ical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power systee gn, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines a otective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical Indian standards. OMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of to omputation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shu (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principle RANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM r frequency over voltage. Switching surges on integrated power system. Vo c lines. Line dropping and load rejection. Short line or kilometric fault. Ca ne terminated with R, L and C. Total C test: e course the student will be able to the importance of transients, and its effects on power system.	em. Factors co and terminal al power appa travelling wave int lumped par e of digital con oltage transient se Studies: lin	ntrit equ aratu es at rame mpu ts or ie w	the term	$\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ $\frac{9}{5}$ $\frac{9}$

•	realize the transient in integrated power system and their computation using Electro Magnetic Transients
•	Program.
Tex	xt Book(s):
1	Allan Greenwood, "Electrical Transients in Power System", Wiley & Sons Inc. New York, 2012.
2	Naidu M S and Kamaraju V, "High Voltage Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New
2	Delhi, 2004.
3	R. Ramanujam, "Computational Electromagnetic Transients: Modelling, Solution Methods and Simulation", I.K.
3	International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi -110 016, ISBN 978-93-82332-74-9, 2014.
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	Rakosh Das Begamudre, "Extra High Voltage AC Transmission Engineering", (Second edition) Newage
1	International (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.
2	Klaus Ragaller, "Surges in High Voltage Networks", Plenum Press, New York, 1980.
3	IEEE Guide for safety in AC substation grounding IEEE Standard 80-2000.
4	Working Group 33/13-09 (1988), "Very fast transient phenomena associated with Gas
4	Insulated System", CIGRE, 33-13, pp. 1-20.
5	https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/7452713

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	3	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	2
CO 4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	3	2	3
Average	3	2.8	2.2	1.4	2	1	1	0	1	1.2	1	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.2

Subject (Subject Code Subject Name (Theory course) Category L T P								
EE19P76		POWER QUALITY	PE	3	0	0	3		
Objective	s:								
• To in	npart l	knowledge on the power quality problems							
• To te	ach or	a causes and mitigation of voltages sags and interruptions							
• To fa	miliar	ize overvoltage problems							
• To in	culcat	e the sources and effect of harmonics in power systems							
• To in	npart l	knowledge on various methods of power quality monitoring.							
UNIT-I	IN	TRODUCTION TO POWER QUALITY				9			
		nitions: Overloading - under voltage - over voltage. Concepts of transients							
		tion - long duration variation such as sustained interruption. Sags and swe							
		mbalance - voltage fluctuation - power frequency variations. International s	standards of p	owe	r qu	alit	y.		
		ess Equipment Manufacturers Associations (CBEMA) curve.							
UNIT-II		OLTAGE SAGS AND INTERRUPTIONS				9			
		and interruptions - estimating voltage sag performance. Thevenin's equiva							
		arious faulted condition. Voltage sag due to induction motor starting. Estin		ag s	seve	rity	- 1		
		ltage sags, active series compensators. Static transfer switches and fast trans	fer switches.						
UNIT-III	0	VERVOLTAGES				9			
		voltages - Capacitor switching - lightning - ferro resonance. Mitigation							
arresters	low	pass filters - power conditioners. Lightning protection - shielding - lin	e arresters -	prot	ecti	on	of		
transform	ers and	d cables. An introduction to computer analysis tools for transients, PSCAD a	and EMTP.						
UNIT-IV		ARMONICS				9			
		ces from commercial and industrial loads, locating harmonic sources.	•		-				
		Harmonics Vs transients. Effect of harmonics - harmonic distortion - volta							
harmonic	indice	es - inter harmonics - resonance. Harmonic distortion evaluation - device	s for controlli	ng l	harr	non	ic		

UN	IT-V POWER QUALITY MONITORING 9
Mo	nitoring considerations - monitoring and diagnostic techniques for various power quality problems - modeling
	ver quality (harmonics and voltage sag) problems by mathematical simulation tools - power line disturband
ana	lyzer - quality measurement equipment - harmonic / spectrum analyzer - flicker meters - disturbance analyze
Apj	plications of expert systems for power quality monitoring
	Total Contact Hours : 4
	irse Outcomes:
At 1	he end of the course the student will be able to:
•	Understand the various power quality problems
•	Know sources and mitigation of voltage sag and interruptions
•	Realize about overvoltage and its mitigation methods
•	Evaluate various harmonic effects
•	Understand and analyze power system operation, stability, control and protection
Гех	t Book(s):
1	Roger. C. Dugan, Mark. F. McGranagham, Surya Santoso, H.Wayne Beaty, 'Electrical Power Systems Quality'
1	McGraw Hill,2004
2	Arindam Ghosh and Gerard Ledwich, 'Power Quality Enhancement Using Custom Power Devices' Springer
_	2002 2 nd edition.
3	C.Sankaran, ' Power Quality' CRC Press, 2002
4	PSCAD User Manual
Ref	erence Books(s) / Web links:
1	G.T. Heydt, 'Electric Power Quality', 2nd Edition. (West Lafayette, IN, Stars in a Circle Publications, 1994)
2	M.H.J Bollen, 'Understanding Power Quality Problems: Voltage Sags and Interruptions', (New York: IEEE
4	Press, 1999
3	G.J.Wakileh, "Power Systems Harmonics – Fundamentals, Analysis and Filter Design," Springer 2007
4	E.Aeha and M.Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics, Computer Modelling and Analysis," Wiley India, 2012
5	R.S.Vedam, M.S.Sarma, "Power Quality – VAR Compensation in Power Systems," CRC Press 2013.
6	Eswald.F.Fudis and M.A.S.Masoum, "Power Quality in Power System and Electrical Machines," Elseviar
	Academic Press, 2013
7	J. Arrillaga, N.R. Watson, S. Chen, 'Power System Quality Assessment', Wiley, 2011

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	3	3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
CO 2		3	3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
CO 3			3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
CO 4			3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
CO 5	1		3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
Average	1	3	3		2		3	2				3	3	3	

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE:	19P77	APPLICATIONS OF 10T IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	PE	3	0	0	3
Obj	jectives:						
•	To introdu	ce the fundamentals of IoT					
•	To learn al	out various IoT related protocols					
•	To impart	knowledge on design methodology					
•	To build si	mple IoT Systems using Arduino and Raspberry Pi					
•	To develop	o IoT infrastructure for popular applications					
UN	IT-I F	UNDAMENTALS				9	
Evo	olution of Io	Γ-IIoT and Industry 4.0-IoT Characteristics-IoT Vs M2M- IoT Levels – Dor	nain Specific 1	loTs	- Io	Г	

Reference Architecture.	
UNIT-II IoT PROTOCOLS	9
IoT Access Technologies: Physical and MAC layers, topology a	d Security of IEEE 802.15.4, 802.15.4g, 802.15.4e
1901.2a, 802.11ah and LoRaWAN - Network Layer: IP version	s, Constrained Nodes and Constrained Networks -
Optimizing IP for IoT: From 6LoWPAN to 6Lo, Routing over	r Low Power and Lossy Networks – Application
Transport Methods: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition - A	pplication Layer Protocols: CoAP and MQTT.
UNIT-III IoT DESIGN AND CHALLENGES	9
Devices and Gateway - IoT Edge:Sensors and activators, Con	nunication Modules, Zigbee, RFID, Wi-Fi, Powe
sources - Local and Wide area networking - Everything as a Serv	ce (XaaS) – Challenges in IoT.
UNIT-IV HARDWARE IMPLEMENTATION FOR IoT	9
Arduino - Board details, IDE programming - Raspberry Pi - Inter	aces and Raspberry Pi with Python Programming -
IoT Software - NOOBS/ENERGIA/MQTT - Interfaces - Comm	nications Programming.
UNIT-II IoT PROTOCOLS 9 IoT Access Technologies: Physical and MAC layers, topology and Security of IEEE 802.15.4, 802.15.4, 802.15.4, 802.15.4, 902.15.4, 902.15.4, 902.15.4, 902.15.4, 902.15.4, 902.15.4, 902.15.4, 902.12, 802.5.14, and LORAWAN – Network Layer: IP versions, Constrained Nodes and Constrained Networks – Application Transport Methods: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition – Application Layer Protocols: CoAP and MQTT. UNIT-III IoT DESIGN AND CHALLENGES 9 Devices and Gateway – IoT Edge:Sensors and activators, Communication Modules, Zigbee, RFID, Wi-Fi, Power sources – Local and Wide area networking – Everything as a Service (XaaS) – Challenges in IoT. 9 Arduino - Board details, IDE programming - Raspberry Pi · Interfaces and Raspberry Pi with Python Programming – IoT Software – NOOBS/ENERGIA/MQTT – Interfaces – Communications Programming. 9 Smart Critics. 9 9 Smart Critics. 9 9 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to 9 9 Understand the reference architecture and various IoT levels 7 14 Analyse the design methodology and constraints in IoT 9 David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Partick Grossetete, Rob Barton and Jerome Henry, —IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols and Use Cases for Internet of Things, Cisco Press, 2015 1 1 David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Rob Barto	
	dustrial automation - Smart Agriculture System -
Smart Cities.	
	Total Contact Hours : 45
	able to
• Evaluate applications of IoT in real time scenario	
Text Book (s):	
1 Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, —Internet of Things – A h	ands-on approach ^I , Universities Press, 2015
Networking Technologies, Protocols and Use Cases for Inter	et of Things, Cisco Press, 2017
Reference Books (s) / Web links:	
	The Internet of Things - Key applications and
Protocols ^{II} , Wiley, 2012	
Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things - Introduction	
), —Architecting the Internet of ThingsI, Springer
2011.	
Communications", ISBN : 978-1-118-47347-4, Wiley Public	tions
COs/POs&PSOs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8	PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3			3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3			3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3			3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3			3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
E	EE19P78	HIGH VOLTAGE DIRECT CURRENT TRANSMISSION	PE	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•	To understa	and the concept, planning of DC power transmission and comparison with	AC Power tran	ism	issic	on.	
•	To provide	knowledge on the analysis of HVDC converters.					
•	To study al	bout the HVDC system control.					
•	1						

	— ·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1 -		01									
•	To imp			-				-										
•	To lear				-	s the D	C syst	tem un	nder st	udy st	ate.							
	IT-I			UCTI														
DC in H app	Power transmis IVDC te lications	ssion – chnolo of MT	Descr ogy – DC sy	riptior DC bi ystems	n of D reaker: s HV	C trans s – Op /DC lis	smissi peratin nks in	on sys g prot the we	stem – olems orld	Plann	ing for	HVDO	C transr	nission	– Mode	ern trend	ls)
	IT-II					OC CO												
con VSC	e commu verter co C topolog	onfigura gies and	ation d firir	- Cor ng sch	nvertei emes.	r bridg	ge cha	racteri	istics -	– Ana	lysis o		-)
	IT-III					HVD							. 1 1	• •				
cont leve	trol – Cu control	urrent a llers – (and e Contr	xtincti ol of V	ion an VSC b	ngle co ased H	ontrol - IVDC	– Star link	ting a	nd sto	pping				-			,
	IT-IV					R AND						~~~~						
HV and	DC - ch passive	aracteri filters	istics	and u	inchar	acteris	stic ha	rmoni	cs, tro	oubles	due to)
	IT-V					ALYS									~		<u> </u>	
Solı	unit sys ution of ostation-H	AC/D	C po	wer f			•						Protect	ion Sys	stems in	n HVD	C	
C	0.4												10	tal Con	tact Ho	ours	:	45
1	Irse Out					fDC -				1 .			4h Dam					
•	Realize			-	-	-					_	ISOII W	iiii Pow	er trans	mission	l.		
•	Formul									nverte	rs.							
•	Develo	-			-				ntrol									
•	Analyz					-		•										
•	Unders		C syst	tem ur	nder st	teady s	state											
Tex	t Book(s	,		H ID G								T .		(D) I .	1 37	D 11 ·		
1	Padiyar Edition	, 2010.			1										-		-	
2	Edward Sydney	, 1971.											-					
3	Rakosh New De		-	nudre,	"Extr	ra Hig	h Volt	tage A	C Tra	ansmis	sion E	inginee	ring", 1	NewAge	e Intern	ational	(P) L	.td
Ref	erence F			/eh lin	nks													
1	Kundur		,			nility a	nd Co	ntrol"	McG	raw-H	[i]] 10	93						
2	Colin A	Adamso	on an	-		-			-				er Trai	nsmissio	on", Ga	rraway	Limi	tec
2	London Arrillag			Volta		reat C.	irrant '	Trance	niccio	n" Da	or Dro	arinua	Londo	1002				
3 4	S.Rao,		<u> </u>		0					,					a 2rd E	lition 1	012	
5	S. Kam	iaksnala	a11, V.	. Nama	araju,	пνь	i ra	uismis	sion ,	i ata I	vicora	wпШ	Euucati	on Priv	ate Lim	nea, 20	11	
20																		
UUs	s/POs&F	SOs I	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO)3

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
CO 2	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
CO 3	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1

CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
CO 5	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
Average	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	P (
EE19P79	FLEXIBLE AC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	PE	3	0	0 3
Objectives:					
• To learn the	e reactive power control techniques				
• To impart l	nowledge on static VAR compensators				
• To provide	knowledge on thyristor controlled series capacitors				
• To get know	vledge on voltage source converter based FACTS controllers				
• To provide	knowledge on application of FACTS controllers				
	TRODUCTION				9
	es of power transmission networks - Reactive power control in AC transmission			•	
-	AC Transmission line - Passive reactive power compensation: Effect of serie		-	ensa	tion
	of the line on power transfer - Need for FACTS controllers - Types of FACT	ΓS controllers	5.		
	CATIC VAR COMPENSATOR (SVC)				9
	ferent types of SVC - Voltage control by SVC - Characteristics of SVC	-		-	
•	eristics - Influence of SVC on system voltage - Design of SVC voltage reg	ulator –Mode	elling	of	SVC
	nd fast transient stability studies.				
	HYRISTOR AND GTO CONTROLLED SERIES CAPACITORS (TCS				9
	ntrolled Series Compensation – Operation of TCSC – Different modes				
	CSC - Analysis of TCSC – Modelling of TCSC and GCSC for load flow stud	ies - Modelli	ng TC	CSC	anc
GCSC for stabil					
	DLTAGE SOURCE CONVERTER BASED FACTS CONTROLLERS				9
	bus compensator (STATCOM): Principle of operation and V-I Characterist				
	ies compensator (SSSC): Operation of SSSC - Power flow control with flow controller (UPFC): Operation of UPFC – Different modes of UPF				
-) – Dynamic voltage restorer (DVR).		pow	er	now
	PPLICATION OF FACTS CONTROLLERS				9
	VC- Enhancement of transient stability – Steady state power transfer – Enha	ancement of i	ower		~
	C and GCSC - Improvement of the system stability limit – Enhancen			-	
	eady state power transfer - Enhancement of transient stability – Case Study:				
	y integrated power system.			• • •	
		ontact Hour	s	:	45
Course Outcon	nes: At the end of the course the student will be able to		-	-	
-	reactive power control techniques				
	the Static VAR compensators				
	t the operation, modelling of TCSC and GCSC				
	STATCOM, SSSC, UPFC and IPFC and their modelling				
	the application of FACTS controllers.				
Text Book (s):	**				
R.MohanM	athur, Rajiv K.Varma, "Thyristor – Based Facts Controllers for Electric and John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2002.	al Transmiss	ionSy	/ste	ms"
2 Narain G. I	Hingorani, "Understanding FACTS -Concepts and Technology of Flexible A ablishers Distributors, Delhi- 110 006, 2011.	CTransmissi	on Sy	/ste	ms"
K.R.Padiya	r, "FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution", New blishers, New Delhi, 2008.	Age Int	ernat	iona	al(P)
	ss(s) / Web links:				
Neter child D001	13(3) / VVCU IIIIKS:				

	A.T.John, "Flexible A.C. Transmission Systems", Institution of Electrical and Electronic
1	Engineers (IEEE), 1999.
2	V.K.Sood, "HVDC and FACTS controllers – Applications of Static Converters in Power
2	System", APRIL 2004, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2004.
2	Xiao - Ping Zang, Christian Rehtanz and Bikash Pal, "Flexible AC Transmission System: Modelling and
3	Control" Springer, 2012.
4	Emmanuel D. Rogdakis, Irene P. Koronaki, "Recent Advances in Renewable Energy", Bentham Science
4	Publishers.
5	Nishant Kumar, "Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage (SMES) System", IEEE
6	AminMohammad Saberian, Payam Farzan, "Role of FACTS Devices in Improving Penetration of Renewable
6	Energy", IEEE

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	2
CO 2	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO 4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO 5	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	3	2	2
Average	2.2	1.2	2	2.6	1	1	1			1	1	2	2.2	2	1.8

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV

Su	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	(
I	EE19P81	FIBER OPTICS AND LASER INSTRUMENTATION	PE	3	0	0	(1)
Ob	jectives:		•				
٠		the basic concepts of optical fibers and their properties.					
•	-	t knowledge on industrial applications of optical fibres.					
•		the fundamentals of laser.					
٠		le knowledge on industrial applications of lasers.					
•		e the holography and Medical applications of Lasers.					
UN	IT-I	OPTICAL FIBRES AND THEIR PROPERTIES				9	
Pri	nciples of	light propagation through a fibre - Optical fibre modes, configurations a	nd their prop	ertie	es -	fib	re
ma	terials - f	bre fabrication vapour phase oxidization - Different types of fibres a	nd their pro	perti	les,	fib	re
cha	racteristics	- Absorption losses - Scattering losses - Dispersion - Connectors and sp	licers – Fibre	ter	nina	atio	1 -
Op	tical source	s – Optical detectors.					
UN	IT-II	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF OPTICAL FIBRES				9	
Fib	re optic se	nsors - Fibre optic instrumentation system - Different types of modulators -	- Interferomet	ric n	neth	od o	of
me	asurement	of length - Moire fringes - Measurement of pressure, temperature, current	t, voltage, liq	uid	leve	l an	d
stra	in.						
UN	IT-III	LASER FUNDAMENTALS				9	
Fui	ndamental	characteristics of lasers -Laser Diode Rate Equation - External Quant	tum Efficienc	cy-	Res	ona	nt
Fre	quencies-	Three level and four level lasers – Properties of laser – Laser modes – Res	sonator config	gurat	ion	- ()-
swi	tching and	mode locking - Cavity damping - Types of lasers - Gas lasers, solid lasers, li	iquid lasers, se	emic	ond	lucto	or
lase	-		1				
	IT-IV	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF LASERS				9	
UN							
		hitter and Receiver designs - Laser for measurement of distance, length, velo	ocity, accelera	tion	, cu	rren	t,

Removal and vaporization.

IT-V HOLOGRAM AND MEDICAL APPLICATIONS		9
ography - Basic principle - Methods - Holographic interferometr	ry and application, Holography for	non-
tructive testing - Holographic components - Medical applications of	lasers, laser and tissue interactive -	Laser
ruments for surgery, removal of tumors of vocal cards, brain surgery, pl	astic surgery, gynaecology and oncol	ogy.
	Total Contact Hours :	45
Irse Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:	· · ·	
classify the optical fibres and their properties.		
Comprehend the key components of optical system used in industries.		
Know the fundamentals of lasers.		
Understand the new concepts of Laser applications in industries.		
apply the knowledge of LASERs in medical field.		
John M. Senior, "Optical fiber communication principles and practice"	', 3rd edition, PHI, 2010.	
R.P.Khare, "Fiber Optics and Optoelectronics", Oxford university pres	s, 2008.	
J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes, "Introduction to Opto Electronics", Pren	tice Hall of India, 2001.	
Keiser G, "Optical Fibre Communication", McGraw Hill, 1995.		
	al, Industrial, Military and Space C	Optical
M. Arumugam, "Optical Fibre Communication and Sensors", Anuradh	a Agencies, 2002.	
John F. Ready, Industrial Applications of Lasers, Academic Press, Dec	cember 2012.	
Monte Ross, "Laser Applications", McGraw Hill, 1968.		
	IT-V HOLOGRAM AND MEDICAL APPLICATIONS ography – Basic principle - Methods – Holographic interferometric tructive testing – Holographic components – Medical applications of ruments for surgery, removal of tumors of vocal cards, brain surgery, pl urse Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to: classify the optical fibres and their properties. Comprehend the key components of optical system used in industries. Know the fundamentals of lasers. Understand the new concepts of Laser applications in industries. apply the knowledge of LASERs in medical field. tt Book(s): John M. Senior, "Optical fibre communication principles and practice? R.P.Khare, "Fiber Optics and Optoelectronics", Oxford university press J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes, "Introduction to Opto Electronics", Pren Keiser G, "Optical Fibre Communication", McGraw Hill, 1995. Cerence Books(s) / Web links: Asu Ram Jha, "Fiber Optic Technology Applications to commerci systems", PHI learning Private limited, 2009. M. Arumugam, "Optical Fibre Communication and Sensors", Anuradh John F. Ready, Industrial Applications of Lasers, Academic Press, Dece	IT-V HOLOGRAM AND MEDICAL APPLICATIONS ography – Basic principle - Methods – Holographic interferometry and application, Holography for tructive testing – Holographic components – Medical applications of lasers, laser and tissue interactive – ruments for surgery, removal of tumors of vocal cards, brain surgery, plastic surgery, gynaecology and oncole Tere Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to: classify the optical fibres and their properties. Comprehend the key components of optical system used in industries. Know the fundamentals of lasers. Understand the new concepts of Laser applications in industries. apply the knowledge of LASERs in medical field. tt Book(s): John M. Senior, "Optical fiber communication principles and practice", 3rd edition, PHI, 2010. R.P.Khare, "Fiber Optics and Optoelectronics", Oxford university press, 2008. J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes, "Introduction to Opto Electronics", Prentice Hall of India, 2001. Keiser G, "Optical Fibre Communication", McGraw Hill, 1995. erence Books(s) / Web links: Asu Ram Jha, "Fiber Optic Technology Applications to commercial, Industrial, Military and Space C systems", PHI learning Private limited, 2009. M. Arumugam, "Optical Fibre Communication and Sensors", Anuradha Agencies, 2002. John F. Ready, Industrial Applications of Lasers, Academic Press, December 2012. <

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
CO 2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
CO 3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
CO 4	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
CO 5	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
Average	3	1.4	2.2	1	1.4	1	1.2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1.8

Sub	ject Cod	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE1	9P82	MICRO ELECTRO MECHANICAL SYSTEMS	PE	3	0	0	3
Obj	ectives:		•				
•	To impa	t knowledge on MEMS fabrication technology.					
•	To expos	e students to Electrostatic and Thermal sensing and actuation by case studies.					
•	To teach	concepts of Piezoresistive sensing and Magnetic actuation by case studies.					
		uce the design and application of micro robotics.					
•	To famil	arize the use of the MEMS sensors and actuators in real time applications.					
UNI	T-I	INTRODUCTION TO MEMS				9	
Over	rview, his	tory and industry perspective, Microfabrication Technology-Crystal planes an	nd Orientation	, we	t an	d di	ry
etchi	ing, Litho	graphic process, Bulk, Surface Micromachining, LIGA process.					
UNI	T-II	ELECTROSTATIC AND THERMAL SENSORS AND ACTUATORS				9	
Elec	trostatic	sensors-Parallel plate capacitor- Interdigitated Finger capacitor -Comb da	rive devices -	-Cas	se S	tud	y,
Ther	rmal Sens	ng and Actuation-Thermal expansion – Thermal couples – Thermal resistors	– Thermal Bir	norp	oh –	Ca	se
Stud	ly.						

UN	IT-III	PIEZO RESISTIVE AND MAGNETIC SENSORS AND ACTUATORS	9
Pie	zoresistiv	ve sensors-Stress analysis of mechanical elements - Application, Magnetic Actuators-Microm	agneti
		- Case Study, Shape Memory Alloys.	C
	IT-IV	MICRO ROBOTICS	9
Intr	oduction	n-Micro Robotic System Overview, Micro Grippers – Micro Motors, Biomolecular Motors,	Micr
		Arrayed Actuator Principles for Micro robotic Applications Walking MEMS Micro robots, Micro	
		Case Study- Micro assembly.	, 1000
•	IT-V	REAL TIME APPLICATION OF MEMS PRODUCTS	9
		sure Sensor-Nova Sensor, Microphone-Knowels Microphone, Acceleration Sensors-MEMSIC, Gyro	
			scope
шv	ensense (•	4.5
0	0.4	Total Contact Hours :	45
Co	r	tcomes: Students will be able to	
-		stand the MEMS Fabrication Process.	
-		e the working and design of electrostatic and thermal sensing and actuation.	
•		te the fabrication and working of Piezoresistive sensors and magnetic actuators.	
•		e the design and role of micro robots in industrial applications.	
•		the concepts of MEMS sensors and actuators in real time applications.	
	xt Book (
1		Liu, 'Foundations of MEMS', Pearson Education Inc., 2012	
2		n Hsu, "MEMS & Micro systems Design and Manufacture" Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2002.	
3		ned Gad-el-Hak, editor, "The MEMS Handbook", CRC press Baco Raton, 2001.	
Kei		Books(s) / Web links:	1
1		w. Gardner, Vijay K. Varadan, Osama O.Awadelkarim, Micro Sensors MEMS and Smart Devices, J	ohn
2		& Son LTD, 2002	
2		J.Allen, Micro Electro Mechanical System Design, CRC Press Publisher, 2005.	010
<u>3</u> 4		s M.Adams and Richard A.Layton, "Introduction MEMS, Fabrication and Application," Springer, 20	010.
	I Nadım	Maluf," An Introduction to Micro Electro Mechanical System Design", Artech House, 2000.	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 4	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 5	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
Average	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.4	2.6	1.8	1.4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3

Sub	ject Code Subject Name (Theory course) Category									
EE1	19P83	SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES	PE	3	0	0	3			
Obj	jectives:						-			
•	To provi	e knowledge on neural networks and learning methods for neural networks								
•	To impa	knowledge on neural network and its applications								
•	To incul	ate the ideas of fuzzy sets, fuzzy logic and fuzzy inference system								
•	To impa	knowledge on the basics of genetic algorithms and their applications in optim	nization and p	lann	ing					
•	To famil	arize the various hybrid soft computing techniques.								
UN	IT-I	NTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS				9				
Intr	oduction	o intelligent systems- Soft computing techniques - Single objective and	multi-objectiv	e pr	oble	ems	5 -			
Bio	logical ne	ron - Artificial neuron - McCullock Pitt's neuron model - Supervised	and unsupervi	sed	lear	nin	g-			
	-	Multi layer feed forward network – Learning algorithmBack propagation r	-				C			

UN	IT-II	NEURAL NETWORKS	9
Fee	dback n	etworks - Discrete time Hopfield networks - Kohonen self-organising feature maps- Applicatio	ns of
arti	ficial net	ural network - Process identification – Neuro controller for inverted pendulum.	
UN	IT-III	FUZZY SYSTEMS	9
Cla	ssical se	ts – Fuzzy sets – Fuzzy relations – Fuzzification – Defuzzification – Fuzzy rules - Membership funct	ion –
Kno	owledge	base – Decision-making logic – applications of fuzzy logic systems	
UN	IT-IV	GENETIC ALGORITHMS	9
Intr	oduction	n - Gradient and Non-gradient search - GA operators - Representation - Selection - Cross O	ver –
Mu	tation - c	constraint handling methods – applications to economic dispatch and unit commitment problems.	
UN	IT-V	HYBRID CONTROL SCHEMES	9
Fuz	zificatio	n and rule base using ANN–Neuro fuzzy systems-ANFIS – Fuzzy Neuron - Optimization of member	ership
		d rule base using Genetic Algorithm –Introduction to Support Vector Machine-RNN- Evolution	-
		ng - Particle Swarm Optimization - Case study – Familiarization of NN, FLC and ANFIS Tool Box.	5
	0	Total Contact Hours :	45
Co	urse Ou	tcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to	
٠	realize	basics of soft computing techniques and learning methods of neural networks	
٠		e the problems using neural networks techniques.	
•		he basics of fuzzy systems.	
٠		tand the genetic algorithms and its applications.	
•		he various hybrid soft computing techniques.	
	t Book		
1		ceFausett, Englewood cliffs, N.J., "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 1994.	
2		y J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2010.	
3 Def		vanandam and S.N.Deepa, "Principles of Soft computing", Wiley India Edition, 2 nd Edition, 2013.	
1		Books(s) / Web links: Haykin, "Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 2003.	
		'en & Reza Langari, "Fuzzy Logic – Intelligence Control & Information", Pearson Education, New I	Jelhi
2	2003.	en & Reza Langari, Tuzzy Logie – memgenee Control & mormation ; Tearson Education, New I	жш,
3		and R,Cheng, "Genetic algorithms and Optimization", Wiley Series in Engineering Design ation, 2000.	and
4		Demuth, Beale, "Neural Network Design", Cengage Learning, 2012.	·
5		dhy, "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford, 2013.	
6	Willian	n S.Levine, "Control System Advanced Methods," The Control Handbook CRC Press, 2011.	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
CO 5	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Average	3	2.6	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	1	3

Su	Subject Code Subject Name (Theory course) Category									
	EE19P84	FUN	DAMENTALS OF I INSTRUMENT		PE	3	0	0	3	
	jectives:									
•			Biomedical Engineer							
•				system with few exam	*					
•	To study the m	easurement of impo	rtant electrical and n	on-electrical paramete	rs					
•			in imaging technique							
• UN			e assisting and therap BIOMEDICAL EN					9		
Ce	ll and its structur	e – Resting and Ac	tion Potential – Nerv	yous system and its fu	ndamentals – Basic c	ompo	onen	ts of	a	
bio	medical system-	Review of Physiol	ogical systems -Phys	iological signals and	ransducers - Transdu	cers	– sel	ectio	on	
crit	teria – Piezo-elec	tric, ultrasonic tran	sducers - Temperatu	re measurements - Fit	per optic temperature	sense	ors f	or B	io	
Me	dical application									
UN		ELECTRICAL	PARAMETERS	MEASUREMENT	AND DIAGN	OST	IC	9		
		CEDURES								
		1	-	rate - Heart sound - I	•					
			Gas analyzers, pH	of blood -measureme	ent of blood pCO2,	pO2,	fing	ger-ti	ıp	
		R measurements	ETEDS ACOLUSI	FION AND ANALYS	10			9		
			_			.1				
	-			ead systems and recor eakage current- Instru						
	biomedical equip		it, shock hazards – ie	eakage current- instru	nents for checking sa	lety	parai	nete	18	
			ES AND ANALYSI	5				9		
				tomography – MRI	Illtraconography	En	dogo			
		-		tinal Imaging – Imagin						
	alysis of digital i		iemeu y systems - Re	unai imaging – imagi			, sys	tems	, -	
			RAPEUTIC AND I	ROBOTIC DEVICES	5			9		
				le stimulators – Diath		nach	ine –	- Auc	dio	
				system - Nano Robots						
tec	hniques			-	-	-				
					Total Contact Hour	ſS	:	4	5	
Co		*	he course, the studen							
•		Č –	strumentation system							
•	understand the	applications of instr	rumentation systems	to analyse bioelectric	signals					
•		• •	medical equipment							
•		1	cal imaging modalitie	es						
•		e working of life ass	sisting devices							
	xt Book (s):	·		A						
1	e v		entation", Anuradha	ě ,	rd					
2				ion", Tata McGraw-H				4		
3 Re	Leslie Cromwe ference Books(s		rumentation and Me	asurement", Prentice h	all of India, New Dell	ni, 20	007			
<u>ke</u>	1		pentation Application	n and Design", John W	ilev and cone New V	ort	100	2		
				alth Care Systems, Te					er.	
2	1st Edition, 201		, , ,	~ <i>j = v</i> , 1 •	6,	1	,~P		y	

3	Ed. Joseph D. Bronzino, "The Biomedical Engineering Hand Book", Third Edition, Boca Raton, CRC Press LLC, 2006
4	Joseph J.carr and John M. Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology", John Wiley and sons,
-	New York, 4 th Edition, 2012

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
CO 5	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Average	3	2.6	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	1	3

Subject Code	e	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE19P85		SMPS and UPS	PE	3	0	0	3
Objectives: 7	Го im	part knowledge about the following topics:					
• Moder	n pov	wer electronic converters and its applications in electric power util	lity.				
• Soft sv	witch	ed converters					
• Ability	y to s	uggest converters for AC-DC conversion and SMPS					
• Resona	ant co	onverters and UPS					
• Analys	se vai	rious modes of operation of Dc-Dc converter					
• Moder	n pov	wer electronic converters and its applications in electric power util	lity.				
UNIT-I	DC-	DC CONVERTERS				9)
Principles of	step	down and step up converters - Analysis and state space modelling	ng of Buck, Bo	oost,	Bucl	K- Be	oosí
and Cuk conv	verter	S					
UNIT-II	SWI	TCHED MODE POWER CONVERTERS				9)
Analysis and	state	space modelling of fly back, Forward, Push pull, Luo, Half br	idge and full b	oridge	e cor	ivert	ers
control circui	ts and	1 PWM techniques					
UNIT-III	RE	SONANT CONVERTERS				9)
Introduction-	class	sification- basic concepts- Resonant switch- Load Resonant con-	verters- ZVS,	Clar	nped	vol	tage
topologies- D	C lin	k inverters with Zero Voltage Switching- Series and parallel Reso	nant inverters-	Volt	tage o	contr	col.
UNIT-IV	DC-	AC CONVERTERS				9)
Single phase	and	three phase inverters, control using various (sine PWM, SVP	WM and PSP	WM)) tec	nniq	ues.
various harmo	onic e	elimination techniques- Multilevel inverters- Concepts - Types: D	oiode clamped-	Flyi	ng ca	ipaci	itor
Cascaded type	es- A	pplications					
UNIT-V	POV	WER CONDITIONERS, UPS & FILTERS				9)
Introduction-	Pow	er line disturbances- Power conditioners -UPS: offline UPS, Onl	line UPS, App	licati	ons -	- Fil	ters
Voltage filter	s, Sei	ries-parallel resonant filters, filter without series capacitors, filter	for PWM VSI,	curr	ent fi	ilter,	DC
filters – Desig	gn of	inductor and transformer for PE applications -Design of voltag	e module regu	lator	for e	elect	rica
drive applicat	ions						
		To	otal Contact H	ours		:	45
		: On completion of the course, the students will be able to					
		ate space model for DC – DC converters					
		alyse the switched mode power converters					
understa	nd th	e importance of Resonant Converters.					

•	analyze the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters
•	Comprehend the components of filters and UPS.
Tex	xt Book (s):
1	M.H. Rashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001.
2	Simon Ang, Alejandro Oliva," Power-Switching Converters", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010.
3	KjeldThorborg, "Power Electronics – In theory and Practice", Overseas Press, First Indian
3	Edition 2005.
Ref	erence Books(s) / Web links:
1	Ned Mohan, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and design-
1	Third Edition- John Wiley and Sons- 2006
2	Philip T Krein, "Elements of Power Electronics", Oxford University Press
3	Ned Mohan, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and design-
3	Third Edition- John Wiley and Sons- 2006
4	M.H. Rashid – Power Electronics circuits, devices and applications- third edition Prentice Hall of India New
-	Delhi, 2007.

5 Erickson, Robert W, "Fundamentals of Power Electronics", Springer, second edition, 2010.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
CO 5	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Average	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	1	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V

Subj	ject Cod	e Subject Name	Category	L	Т	Р	С				
E	E19P86	ELECTRIC ENERGY UTILIZATION AND CONSERVATION	PE	3	0	0	3				
Obje	ectives:										
•	To learn	the energy saving concept by different ways of illumination.									
•	To incul	cate the different methods of electric heating and electric welding.									
• To impart knowledge on the fundamentals and recent trends in electric traction.											
• To provide knowledge on the concepts of energy management and audit.											
• To impart knowledge on energy saving with the help of case studies.											
UNI	T-I	ILLUMINATION				9)				
Intro	duction	- definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engineering - clas	sification of li	ght	sour	ces	-				
sodiu	um vapo	ur lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluorescent lamps – design of illumination	n systems - ir	doo	r lig	htir	ıg				
scher	mes - fa	ctory lighting halls - outdoor lighting schemes - flood lighting - street ligh	ting - energy	savir	ıg la	amp	os,				
LED			0 00		U	1	-				
UNI	T-II	HEATING AND WELDING				9)				
Intro	duction	- advantages of electric heating - modes of heat transfer - methods of electric	heating - resis	tanc	e he	eatir	ng				
- arc	furnace	s - induction heating - dielectric heating - electric welding - types - resista	nce welding -	arc v	weld	ling	; -				
powe	er supply	for arc welding – ultrasonic welding.									
UNI	T-III	ELECTRIC TRACTION				9)				
Fund	lamental	s of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rail	way electrifica	tion	- el	ectr	ic				
braki	ing - tra	n movement and energy consumption - traction motor control - track equi	pment and col	lecti	on g	gear	· -				
recer	nt trends	in electric traction- Hybrid Electric Vehicles.									

UN	IT-IV	ENERGY CONSERVATION AND AUDIT	9
Nee	d of Ene	ergy Audit - Types of energy audit- Energy audit approach- understanding energy costs- Bench mark	king-
Ene	rgy perf	formance- Matching energy use to requirement-Maximizing system efficiencies- optimizing the in	input
ener	rgy requi	irements- Energy Audit instruments.	•
	IT-V	ENERGY SAVINGS AND CASE STUDIES	9
Cas	e study -	- simple calculations of energy savings and conservation in process equipment like boiler, heat exchan	nger,
	•	energy saving in electrical and thermal unit.	0 /
	1	Contact Hours :	45
Cou	irse Out	tcomes: On completion of course, students will be able to	
•		the design of illumination systems with energy saving method.	
•		the operation of various type of electric heating and electric welding.	
•		the various traction motor controls used in electric traction.	
•	estimat	e the energy audit approach with maximizing system efficiencies.	
•	evaluat	e the energy savings case study like boiler and heat exchanger	
Tex	t Book (
1		uryanarayana, "Utilisation of Electric Power", Wiley Eastern Limited, New Age International Limited, Reprint 2017.	l, 2 nd
2	J.B.Gu	pta, "Utilization of Electric power and Electric Traction", S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2013.	
3	G.D.Ra	ai, "Non-Conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publications Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.	
Ref		Books(s) / Web links:	
1		njput, "Utilisation of Electric Power", Laxmi publications Private Limited., 2007.	
2		ab, "Art and Science of Utilisation of Electrical Energy", Dhanpat Rai and Co., NewDelhi, 2004.	
3	C.L.Wa 2003.	adhwa, "Generation, Distribution and Utilisation of Electrical Energy", New AgeInternational Pvt. I	Ltd.,
4		nagaraju, M. Balasubba Reddy, D. Srilatha, "Generation and Utilization of Electrical Energy", Pear ion, 2010.	arson
5		L. Steeby, "Alternative Energy Sources and Systems", Cengage Learning, 2012.	
		Supta and Bhatnagar, "A Course in Electrical Power", Dhanapat Rai & sons, 1987.	
6	Soni, G	rupia and Bhathagar, A Course in Electrical Power, Dhahapat Rai & sons, 1987.	

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	2
Average	3	3	3	3	1.6	3	3	3	1	1	1.8	3	3	1	2

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С
EE:	19P87	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND AUDITING	PE	3	0	0	3
Obj	jectives:						
•	To impai	knowledge on need for energy management and energy audit process.					
•	To study	the concepts behind economic analysis and Load management.					
•	To under	stand energy management on various electrical equipment.					
•	To provi	le knowledge on various metering techniques for Energy Management.					
•	To learn	he concept of lighting systems and cogeneration.					
UN	IT-I	NTRODUCTION				9	
Nee	ed for ene	gy management - energy basics- designing and starting an energy management	gement progra	am ·	- e	nerg	gy

UNIT-II	ng -energy monitoring, targeting and reporting-energy audit process. ENERGY COST AND LOAD MANAGEMENT	9
	t concepts in economic analysis - Economic models-Time value of money-Utility rate structures-	-
-		
	y-Loss evaluation Load management: Demand control techniques-Utility monitoring and control s	system
	nd energy management-Economic justification.	
UNIT-II		9
Systems	and equipment- Electric Motors-Transformers and reactors-Capacitors and synchronous machines.	
UNIT-IV	METERING TECHNIQUES	9
Relation	hips between parameters-Units of measure-Typical cost factors- Utility meters - Timing of meter of	lisc fo
kilowatt	measurement - Demand meters - Paralleling of current transformers - Instrument transformer b	urdens
	ting solid-state meters - Metering location vs. requirements- Metering techniques and practical example	
UNIT-V	LIGHTING SYSTEMS & COGENERATION	9
	of lighting systems - The task and the working space -Light sources - Ballasts - Luminaries - L	ightin
-	Optimizing lighting energy - Power factor and effect of harmonics on power quality - Cost a	-
controls		•
technique	es-Lighting and energy standards Cogeneration: Forms of cogeneration - feasibility of cogene	ration
-	es-Lighting and energy standards Cogeneration: Forms of cogeneration - feasibility of cogene	eration
-	l interconnection	
Electrica	l interconnection Total Contact Hours :	
Electrica	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Cutcomes:	T
Electrica Course On the co	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Dutcomes: Dupletion of the course, the students will be able to	T
Electrica Course (On the co obta	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Contact Hours Total Contact	T
Electrica Course On the co obta Under	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Dutcomes: Dupletion of the course, the students will be able to in knowledge on need for energy management and energy audit process. erstand the concepts behind economic analysis and load management.	T
Electrica Course (On the co obta und anal	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Dutcomes: Dutcomes: Dupletion of the course, the students will be able to in knowledge on need for energy management and energy audit process. Erstand the concepts behind economic analysis and load management. yse energy management on various electrical equipment.	T
Electrica Course (On the co obta und anal veri	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Dutcomes: Dutcome	T
Electrica Course (On the co obta undo anal veri estin	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Dutcomes: Dutcome	T
Electrica Course Con the co On the c	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Dutcomes: Dutcome	45
Electrica Course (On the co obta undo anal veri estin Text Boo 1 Barn The	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Total Co	45
Electrica Course (On the co obta undo anal veri estin Text Boo 1 Barn The	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Total Contac	45
Electrica Course (On the co obta und anal veri estin Text Boo 1 Barn The 2 East ISB	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Total Conta	45
Electrica Course C On the co obta undo anal veri estin Text Boo 1 Barn The 2 East ISB Reference	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Total Conta	45
Electrica Course C On the co obta unda anal veri estin Text Boo 1 Barn The 2 East ISB Reference 1 Rea	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Total Co	45
Electrica Course C On the co obta undd anal veri estin Text Boo 1 Barn The 2 East ISB Reference 1 Rea 2 IEE	l interconnection Total Contact Hours Total Conta	45

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

Sul	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	Р	С		
EE	19P88	MICROCONTROLLER BASED SYSTEM DESIGN	PE	3	0	0	3		
Ob	jectives:								
•	• To learn the architecture of PIC microcontroller								
• To study the use of interrupts and timers									

•	To impa		<u> </u>			-				comm	unicat	ion and	transfe	r.			
•	To under							1	essor								
	To study									NICE	m						
		PIC A												-	~		9
	roduction														-	-	-
	mory con				-		Struct	ure –	Instru	iction	Set –	Addre	ssing n	nodes -	- PIC I	program	ming
	sembly and		-														
UN	IT-II	INTE	RRU	PTS .	AND	TIME	ER										9
PIC	C micro co	ontrolle	er Inte	errup	ts- Ex	ternal	Inter	rupts-l	Interru	ipt Pro	ogrami	ming–L	oop tin	ne subr	outine	– Time	rs-Tim
Pro	gramming	– Fron	nt par	nel I/	O-Sof	t Key	vs- Sta	ate ma	achine	s and	key s	witches	– Disp	lay of	Consta	nt and	Variab
stri	ngs.																
UN	IT-III	PERIF	PHE	RALS	S ANI) INT	ERFA	CIN	Ĵ								9
I2C	C Bus for	Perip	herals	s Ch	ip Ac	cess-	Bus	Opera	ation-I	Bus si	ubrout	ines- S	erial E	EEPRO	M—An	alog to	Digit
	nverter-U	-			-			-								-	-
	C, and Se							U						5			
		INTRO		-	ON TO) AR	M PR	OCES	SOR								
-	M Archite									evelor	ment	tools_ 1	Memor	u Hiera	rchy _	ARM A	ssemh
				-	-		mout			evelop				y mera	1 mm - 1		ssemo
Lai				Simn	lo Eve	mplac	Arch	itaatu	rol Su	nnort f	for On	arating	avetom	,			
		-	-	-		-				pport f	for Op	erating	systems	8.			0
UN	IT-V	ARM	PRO	CES	SOR	ORGA	ANIZA	ATIO	N				-		dia a P		9
UN 3-S	I T-V stage Pipe	ARM I	PRO RM	CES Orga	SOR (ORGA	ANIZA -Stage	ATIO Pipe	N line A	ARM	Organ	nization-	-ARM	Instruc			n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp	I T-V tage Pipe	ARM	PRO RM RM Ir	Orga nstruc	SOR nization stion S	ORGA	ANIZA -Stage	ATIO Pipe	N line A	ARM	Organ	nization-	-ARM	Instruc			n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp	I T-V stage Pipe	ARM	PRO RM RM Ir	Orga nstruc	SOR nization ction S	ORGA	ANIZA -Stage	ATIO Pipe	N line A	ARM	Organ	nization-	-ARM ral sup	Instruc port for	High L	level La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp – E	IIT-V tage Pipe plementation the bedded	ARM I line A on– AR ARM A	PRO RM RM Ir	Orga nstruc	SOR nization ction S	ORGA	ANIZA -Stage	ATIO Pipe	N line A	ARM	Organ	nization-	-ARM ral sup	Instruc port for		level La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp – E	IT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc	ARM I line A on– AR ARM A omes:	PRO RM RM Ir Applic	Orga Orga nstruc catior	SOR nization ction S ns.	ORGA on- 5 Set- A	ANIZA -Stage RM co	ATIO Pipe oproce	N line A	ARM	Organ	nization-	-ARM ral sup	Instruc port for	High L	level La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp – E Co	ITT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t	ARM I line A on– AR ARM A omes: the arch	PRO RM RM Ir Applic	Orga Orga nstruc catior ure of	SOR (nization S ns. f PIC 1	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microc	ANIZA -Stage RM co	ATIO Pipe oproce	N eline A essor in	ARM nterfac	Organ	nization-	-ARM ral sup	Instruc port for	High L	level La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp – E Cor	IT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse	ARM I line A on– AR ARM A omes: the arch and sol	PRO RM RM Ir Applic	Orga Orga nstruc catior ure of roble	SOR (nization ction S ns. f PIC 1 ms inv	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microo	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time	ATIO e Pipe oproce ller. ers and	N eline 2 essor in	ARM nterfac	Organ xe– Ar	iization- chitectu	-ARM ral sup	Instruc port for	High L	level La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp – E Con	ITT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin	ARM I line A on– AF ARM A omes: the arch and sol ne and a	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu	OCES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com	SOR (nization S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting	ORGA on- 5 bet- A microc rolving g platfe	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar	ATIO e Pipe oproce ller. ers and oft	N eline z essor in l Intern ware f	ARM nterfac	Organ xe– Ar	iization- chitectu	-ARM ral sup	Instruc port for	High L	level La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp – E Co r	ITT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse	ARM	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR	OCES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro	SOR nization ction S ns. f PIC 1 ms inv puting pocesso	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microc rolving g platfo ors in 1	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a	ATIO e Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft applica	N Eline A essor in I Intern ware f	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng	Organ xe– Ar	ng prob	-ARM ral sup Tota lems.	Instruc port for	High L	level La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp - E Co • •	ITT-V stage Pipe plementati mbedded . urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize o	ARM I line A on– AF ARM A omes: the arch and sol ne and a and use ethical i	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR	OCES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro	SOR nization ction S ns. f PIC 1 ms inv puting pocesso	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microc rolving g platfo ors in 1	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a	ATIO e Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft applica	N Eline A essor in I Intern ware f	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng	Organ xe– Ar	ng prob	-ARM ral sup Tota lems.	Instruc port for	High L	level La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp - E Co • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V stage Pipe plementati mbedded . urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize o Kt Book (s	ARM I line A on– AF ARM A omes: the arch and sol and use ethical i):	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR issues	OCES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env	SOR nization ction S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting ocesso vironm	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microc olving g platfo prs in 1 mental	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac	ATIO Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft pplica t and a	N Eline 2 essor in l Intern ware f ttion acquire	ARM nterfac	Organ xe– Ar	ng prob	-ARM ral sup Tota lems.	Instruc port for I Conta	High L	level La	n- AR
UN 3-S Im ₁ - E Co • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize (st Book (s Peatman	ARM I line A on– AF ARM A omes: he arch and sol ne and a and use ethical i): ,J.B., "	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR issues	Orga Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wi	SOR (nization S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting ocesso vironm th PIC	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microc rolving g platfor ors in 1 mental	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Cont	ATIO Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft pplica t and a troller	N eline A essor in l Intern ware f ttion acquire s", Pea	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng e mana arson I	Organ xe– Ar gineeri agemen	ng prob nt skills	-ARM ral sup Tota lems. Edition	Instruction for the second sec	· High L	evel La	n- ARI
UN 3-S Imp – E O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	IT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize c xt Book (s Peatman Furber,S	ARM I line A on– AF ARM A omes: he arch and sol ne and a and use ethical i): ,J.B., " , "ARM	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR issues Desig M Sys	OCESS Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wi	SOR (nization S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting ocesso vironm th PIC on Ch	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microor rolving g platfor ors in 1 hental	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Com chitect	ATIO Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft applica t and a troller. ure" A	N eline A essor in l Intern ware f ttion acquire s", Pea Addiso	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng e mana arson I n Wes	Organ ce– Ar gineeri agemen Educat	ng prob nt skills ion, 3 rd	-ARM ral sup Tota lems. Edition	Instruc port for I Conta , 2004. Public	thigh L	evel La	- ARl nguag : 45
UN 3-S Imp - E • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize (st Book (s Peatman	ARM I line A on– AF ARM A omes: he arch and sol ne and a and use ethical i): ,J.B., "I ., "ARM nad Ali	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectr lve pr apply e AR issues Desig M Sys i Maz	CES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wir stem zidi, I	SOR (nization S istion S is. <u>f PIC 1</u> ms inv puting pocessor vironm th PIC on Ch Rolin 1	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microor rolving g platfor rs in 1 mental 2 Micro ip Arc D. Mc	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Cont chitect kinlay	ATIO e Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft applica t and a troller. ure" A 7, Dan	N eline A essor in l Intern ware f tion acquire s", Pea Addiso ny Ca	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng e mana arson I n Wes	Organ ce– Ar gineeri agemen Educat	ng prob nt skills ion, 3 rd	-ARM ral sup Tota lems. Edition	Instruc port for I Conta , 2004. Public	thigh L	evel La	- ARl nguag : 45
UN 3-S Imp - E Cor • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize of Kt Book (s Peatman Furber,S Muhamr	ARM I line A on- AF ARM A omes: the arch and sol ne and a and use ethical i): ,J.B., " , "ARM nad Ali y and Q	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e ARI issues Desig M Sys i Maz C for	CES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wit rstem zidi, H PIC1	SOR nization ction S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting pocesso vironm th PIC on Ch Rolin 1 8', Pe	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microor rolving g platfor rs in 1 mental 2 Micro ip Arc D. Mc	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Cont chitect kinlay	ATIO e Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft applica t and a troller. ure" A 7, Dan	N eline A essor in l Intern ware f tion acquire s", Pea Addiso ny Ca	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng e mana arson I n Wes	Organ ce– Ar gineeri agemen Educat	ng prob nt skills ion, 3 rd	-ARM ral sup Tota lems. Edition	Instruc port for I Conta , 2004. Public	thigh L	evel La	- ARl nguag : 45
UN 3-S Imp - E Cor • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V stage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize of Xt Book (s Peatman Furber,S Muhamr Assembl ference Be Mazidi,	ARM I line A on- AF ARM A omes: the arch and sol me and a and use ethical i): ,J.B., "I ,, "ARM nad Ali y and C poks(s) M.A., "	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR issues Desig M Sy i Maz C for o / We PIC D	CES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wir stem zidi, I PIC1 eb lin Micro	SOR (nization ction S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting ocesso /ironm th PIC on Ch Rolin 1 8', Pe ks: ocontr	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microco olving g platfo ors in 1 hental C Micro ip Arco D. Mc arson oller"	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Cont chitect kinlay Educa Rollin	ATIO Pipe oproce ller. ers and d soft pplica t and a troller ure" A 7, Dan tion 2	N eline A essor in tessor in tion acquire s", Pea addiso ny Ca 008 .	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng e mana arson I n Wes usey ' Danny	Organ xe– Ar gineeri agemen Educat iley tra PIC M	ng prob nt skills ion, 3 rd de Com	-ARM ral sup Tota Tota lems. Edition puter ntroller	Instruction for the second sec	High L ct Hou cation, 2 nbeddec	evel La rs	- ARl nguag : 45
UN 3-S Imp - E Cor • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ITT-V stage Pipe plementati mbedded . urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize of Kealize of Analyse Realize of Analyse Analyse Realize of Analyse Realize of Analyse Analyse Realize of Analyse Realize of Analyse Analyse Analyse Analyse Analyse Analyse Analyse Analyse Analyse Anal	ARM I line A on- AF ARM A omes: the arch and sol me and a and use ethical i): ,J.B., "I ,, "ARM nad Ali y and C poks(s) M.A., "	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR issues Desig M Sy i Maz C for o / We PIC D	CES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wir stem zidi, I PIC1 eb lin Micro	SOR (nization ction S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting ocesso /ironm th PIC on Ch Rolin 1 8', Pe ks: ocontr	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microco olving g platfo ors in 1 hental C Micro ip Arco D. Mc arson oller"	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Cont chitect kinlay Educa Rollin	ATIO Pipe oproce ller. ers and d soft pplica t and a troller ure" A 7, Dan tion 2	N eline A essor in tessor in tion acquire s", Pea addiso ny Ca 008 .	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng e mana arson I n Wes usey ' Danny	Organ xe– Ar gineeri agemen Educat iley tra PIC M	ng prob nt skills ion, 3 rd de Com	-ARM ral sup Tota Tota lems. Edition puter ntroller	Instruction for the second sec	High L ct Hou cation, 2 nbeddec	evel La rs	- ARl nguag : 45
UN 3-S Imp - E Cot • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V stage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize of Xt Book (s Peatman Furber,S Muhamr Assembl ference Be Mazidi,	ARM I line A on- AF ARM A omes: the arch and sol me and a and use ethical i): ,J.B., "I ,, "ARM nad Ali y and C poks(s) M.A., "	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR issues Desig M Sy i Maz C for o / We PIC D	CES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wir stem zidi, I PIC1 eb lin Micro	SOR (nization ction S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting ocesso /ironm th PIC on Ch Rolin 1 8', Pe ks: ocontr	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microco olving g platfo ors in 1 hental C Micro ip Arco D. Mc arson oller"	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Cont chitect kinlay Educa Rollin	ATIO Pipe oproce ller. ers and d soft pplica t and a troller ure" A 7, Dan tion 2	N eline A essor in tessor in tion acquire s", Pea addiso ny Ca 008 .	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng e mana arson I n Wes usey ' Danny	Organ xe– Ar gineeri agemen Educat iley tra PIC M	ng prob nt skills ion, 3 rd de Com	-ARM ral sup Tota Tota lems. Edition puter ntroller	Instruction for the second sec	High L ct Hou cation, 2 nbeddec	evel La rs	- ARI nguage : 45
UN 3-S Imp - E Cor • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V tage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize (Analyse Realize (Analyse Realize (Analyse Realize (Muhamr Assembl ference Bo Mazidi, Sriram.	ARM I line A on– AF ARM A omes: he arch and sol ne and a and use ethical i); ,J.B., " , "ARI nad Ali y and C ooks(s) M.A., " V.Iyer&	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR issues Desig M Sys i Maz C for y We 'PIC I & Panl	PCES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wit rstem zidi, I PIC1 eb lin Micro kaj G	SOR (nization ction S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting ocesso vironm th PIC on Ch Rolin 1 8', Pe ks: ocontr upta, '	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microc colving g platfo ors in 1 mental c Micro arson oller" 'Embe	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Cont chitect kinlay Educa Rollin edded	ATIO Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft pplica t and a troller ure" A 7, Dan tion 2 h Mcki real tin	N eline A essor in l Intern ware f ttion acquire s", Pea addiso ny Ca 008 . inlay, 1 me sys	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng arson I n Wes usey ' Danny stems I	Organ xe– Ar gineeri agemen Educat ley tra PIC M	ng prob nt skills ion, 3 rd de Com Aicroco	-ARM ral sup Tota Tota lems. Edition puter ntroller	Instruc port for I Conta () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	cation, 2 nbeddec	evel La rs 2000. 2000. 2007	ns usir
UN 3-S Imp - E Cor • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IT-V stage Pipe plementati mbedded urse Outc Realize t Analyse Determin Analyse Realize of Xt Book (s Peatman Furber,S Muhamr Assembl ference Be Mazidi,	ARM I line A on– AF ARM A omes: he arch and sol ne and a and use ethical i); ,J.B., " , "ARI nad Ali y and C ooks(s) M.A., " V.Iyer&	PRO RM RM Ir Applic nitectu lve pr apply e AR issues Desig M Sys i Maz C for y We 'PIC I & Panl	CES Orga nstruc catior ure of robler / com M pro s, env gn wit stem zidi, I PIC1 eb lin Micro kaj G	SOR (nization ction S ns. f PIC n ms inv puting ocesso vironm th PIC on Ch Rolin 1 8', Pe ks: ocontr upta, '	ORGA on- 5 Set- A microc colving g platfo ors in 1 mental c Micro arson oller" 'Embe	ANIZA -Stage RM co control g Time orm ar atest a impac o Cont chitect kinlay Educa Rollin edded	ATIO Pipe oproce ller. ers and nd soft pplica t and a troller ure" A 7, Dan tion 2 h Mcki real tin	N eline A essor in l Intern ware f ttion acquire s", Pea addiso ny Ca 008 . inlay, 1 me sys	ARM nterfac rupts. for eng arson I n Wes usey ' Danny stems I	Organ xe– Ar gineeri agemen Educat ley tra PIC M	ng prob nt skills ion, 3 rd de Com Aicroco	-ARM ral sup Tota Tota lems. Edition puter ntroller	Instruc port for I Conta () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	cation, 2 nbeddec	evel La rs 2000. 2000. 2007	ns usir

Average	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

Sul	bject Cod	e Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	Т	P (
EE	19E89	SMART GRID	PE	3	0	0 3
Ob	jectives:					
٠	To prov	de knowledge on the concepts of Smart Grid and its present developments				
•		the different Smart Grid technologies.				
•	-	rt knowledge about different smart meters and advanced metering infrastructur	e.			
•		stand the power quality management in Smart Grids				
•		about LAN, WAN and Cloud Computing for Smart Grid applications.				
	IT-I	INTRODUCTION TO SMART GRID				9
		Electric Grid, Concept, Definitions and Need for Smart Grid, Smart grid driver				
	-	d benefits, Difference between conventional & Smart Grid, National and	International	Initi	ativ	es in
Sm	art Grid.					
UN	IT-II	SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES				9
Tec	chnology	Drivers, Smart energy resources, Smart substations, Substation Automa	tion, Feeder	Aut	om	ation,
Tra	insmission	systems: EMS, FACTS and HVDC, Wide area monitoring, Protection and con	ntrol, Distribu	tion	sys	tems:
DN	IS, Volt/V	ar control, Fault Detection, Isolation and service restoration, Outage mar	agement, Hi	gh-E	ffic	iency
Dis	stribution '	ransformers, Phase Shifting Transformers, Plug in Hybrid Electric Vehicles (F	PHEV).			•
	IIT-III	SMART METERS AND ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTUR				9
Inti	roduction	o Smart Meters, Advanced Metering infrastructure (AMI) drivers and benefits		ols, s	stan	dards
		s, AMI needs in the smart grid, Phasor Measurement Unit (PMU), Intelligent E	-			
		on for monitoring & protection.	need only Dev	1005	(11	Δ) α
	IT-IV	POWER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IN SMART GRID				9
-		y & EMC in Smart Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Renewab	la Energy So		а Г	
	-	· · ·	•••	urce	s, r	ower
	-	itioners for Smart Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Power Quality				0
	IT-V	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING FOR SMART GRID APPLICA				9
		etwork (LAN), House Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN), E				
		sed Protocols, Basics of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make Su	nart Grids sn	narte	er, (Jyber
Sec	curity for S	mart Grid.				
~	~		Contact Hour	S	:	45
	urse Outo					
•		and the concepts of smart grid and its present developments.				
•		bout different smart grid technologies.				
•		nowledge about different smart meters and advanced metering infrastructure. power quality issues in smart grids				
•		nd LAN, WAN and Cloud Computing for Smart Grid applications				
	xt Book (s					
1		orlase "Smart Grid: Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions", CRC Press 201	2			
1		Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, Kithsiri Liyanage, Jian zhong Wu, Akihiko		"Sn	nart	Grid
2		bgy and Applications", Wiley.	i okoyama,	51	11411	onu.
Re	ference B	ooks(s) / Web links:				
		. Güngör, DilanSahin, Taskin Kocak, Salih Ergüt, Concettina Buccella, Carlo				
1		"Smart Grid Technologies: Communication Technologies and Standards"	", IEEE Tra	isact	ion	s On
	Industria	1 Informatics, Vol. 7, No. 4, November 2011.				
2		SatyajayantMisra, GuoliangXue, and Dejun Yang "Smart Grid – The New an	d Improved P	owe	r Gi	rid: A
		IEEE Transaction on Smart Grids.		C.	. 1	1.
3		ww.academia.edu/1526326/Smart_Grid_Technologies_Communication_Technologies_for the fortune and				
4	https://w	ebuser.hs-furtwangen.de/~heindl/ebte-2014ws-Pre_Smart%20Grid%20Techno	plogies_WS_l	4_1	o.pc	II

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3			3	3						3	2	3
CO 2		2	3			3	3						3	2	3
CO 3			3	3	2		3	3					3	2	3
CO 4						3	3						3	2	3
CO 5							3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.2	3

Sub	ject Code Subject Name (Theory course) Category									
CS	19301	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	PE	3	0	0 3				
Ob	jectives:									
•	To mak	e the students familiar with a solid understanding of the fundamentals in compu	iter architectur	es.						
•	To fami	liarize the students with the implementation of arithmetic and logical unit and f	loating-point of	oper	atio	ns				
•	To mak	e the students quantitatively evaluate simple computer designs and their sub-mo	odules.							
•	To exp	ose the students with the relation of computer architecture to system softwa	re and the per	for	nan	ce of				
•		ion programs.								
•	To learn	the memory system design and the I/O devices.								
UN	IT-I	INTRODUCTION				9				
Ove	erview of	Computer Architecture - Computer components, Performance design & Asses	sment- Multic	ore,	MI	CS &				
		Computer functions and Interconnection - Case Study: Evolution of Intel x86 ar								
UN	IT-II	ARITHMETIC & LOGIC UNIT				9				
Des	ign of A	LU, Integer Arithmetic: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division -	Floating Poin	t Aı	ithr	netic:				
Rep	resentati	on, Addition, subtraction, Multiplication & Division								
UN	IT-III	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT				9				
MI	PS Instru	ction Set: Machine instruction characteristics- Data path, Operations	& operands,	rep	rese	nting				
		Logical operations - Instructions for decision making- Addressing modes	-	-		-				
Ope	eration T	rpes		•						
	IT-IV	PARALLELISM				9				
Pip	elining &	Instruction cycle – pipelining strategy – pipeline hazards – dealing with br	anches – RIS	C &	: Cl	SC -				
-	-	– Instruction level parallelism – Flynn's taxonomy – Multithreading - Multico								
-		s of ARM 11 MPCORE				•				
	IT-V	MEMORY & I/O				9				
Cha	racteristi	cs of memory systems – Hierarchy of memory – Cache design and measuring	performance –	I/O	mo	dules				
		ed I/O – Interrupts & its types – DMA – I/O Processors – Virtual memory – TL								
	0		Contact Hours	-	:	45				
Cou	urse Out				-					
•	apply th	e knowledge of performance metrics to find the performance of systems.								
•		computer arithmetic operations.								
•		and the impact of instruction set architecture on cost-performance of computer of	design.							
•		the performance of memory systems.								
•		the system skills in the content of computer system design								
Тех	t Book (
1		Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture Designing for performan	ice", PHI Pvt.	Ltd.	, Ea	istern				
•		y Edition, Ninth Edition, 2013								
2		A Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design	: The Hardw	are/	Sof	tware				
		e", Morgan Kaufmann,5th Edition,2014.'								
Ref	erence B	ooks(s) / Web links:								

1 John P Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2002.

2 V Carl Hamacher, Zvonks Vranesic and SafeaZaky, "Computer Organization", Sixth Edition, 2012.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO 2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
CO 3	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
Average	2.6	2.8	2.8	1.25	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	-	1.6